

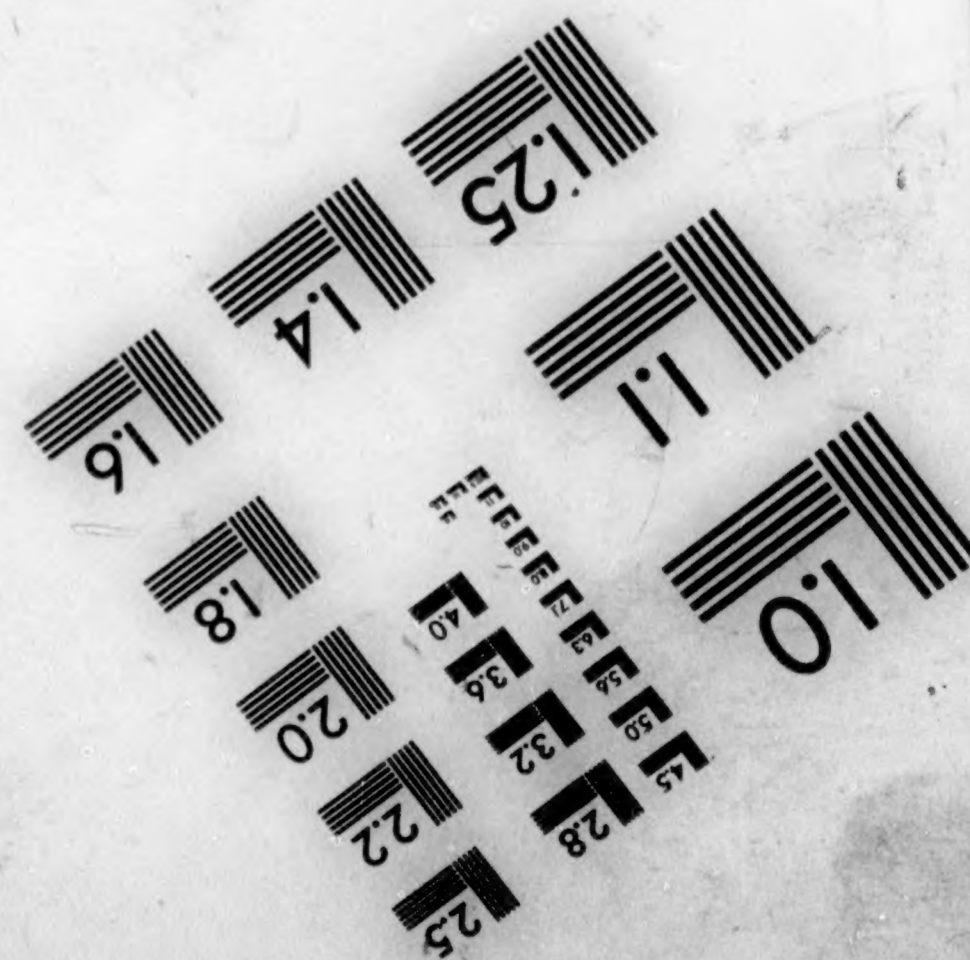
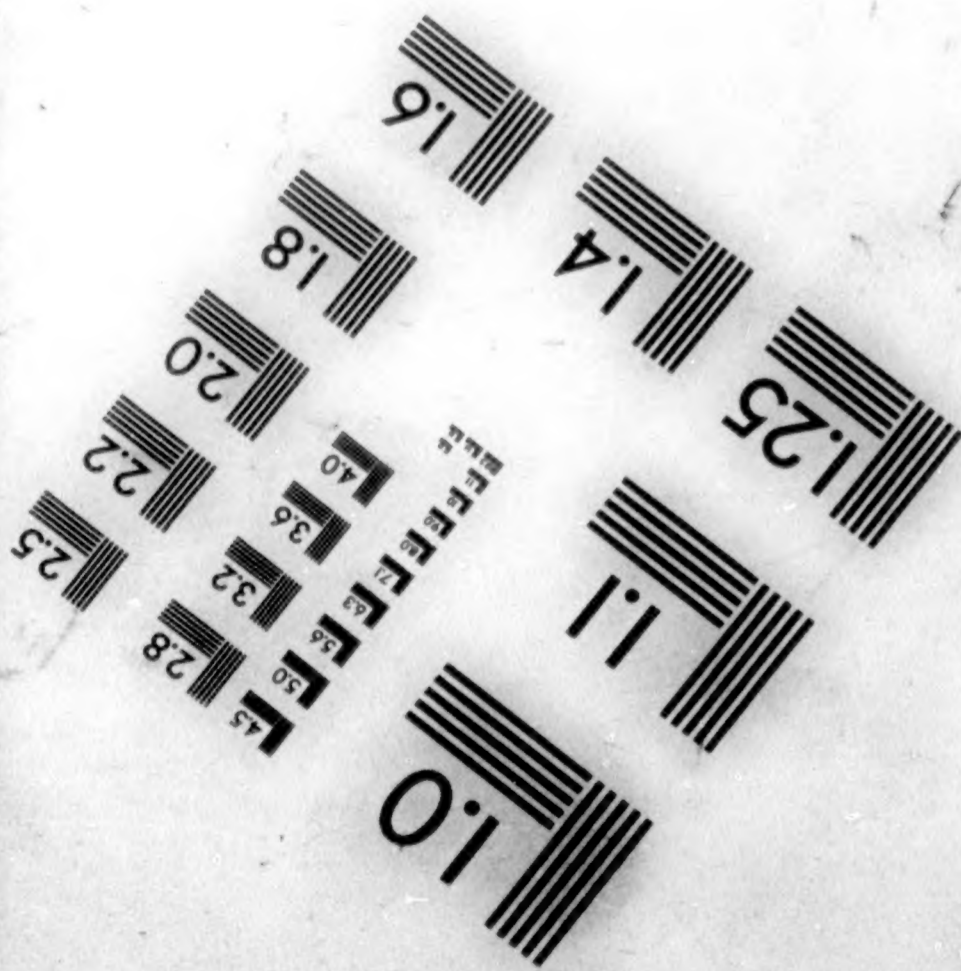
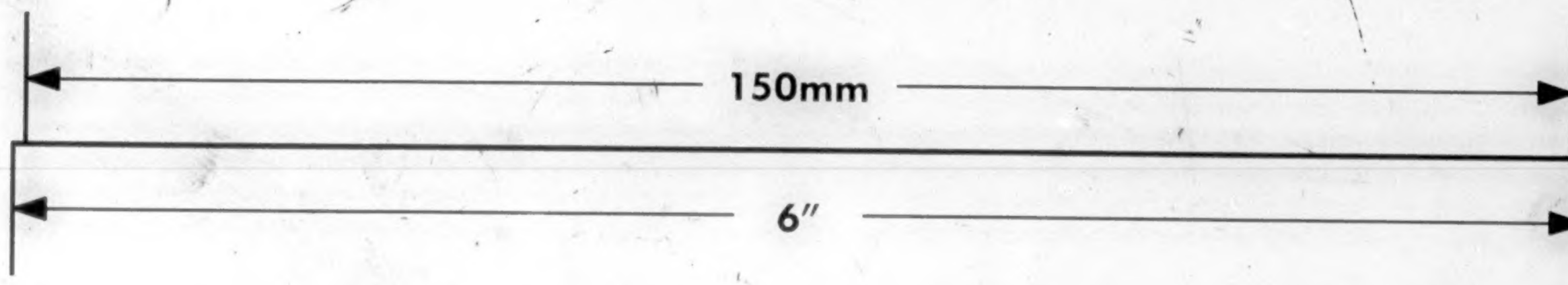
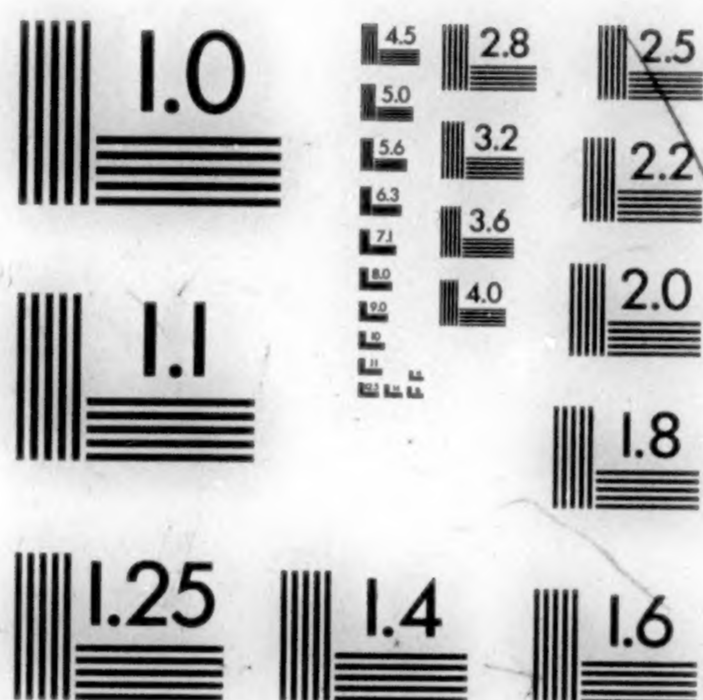
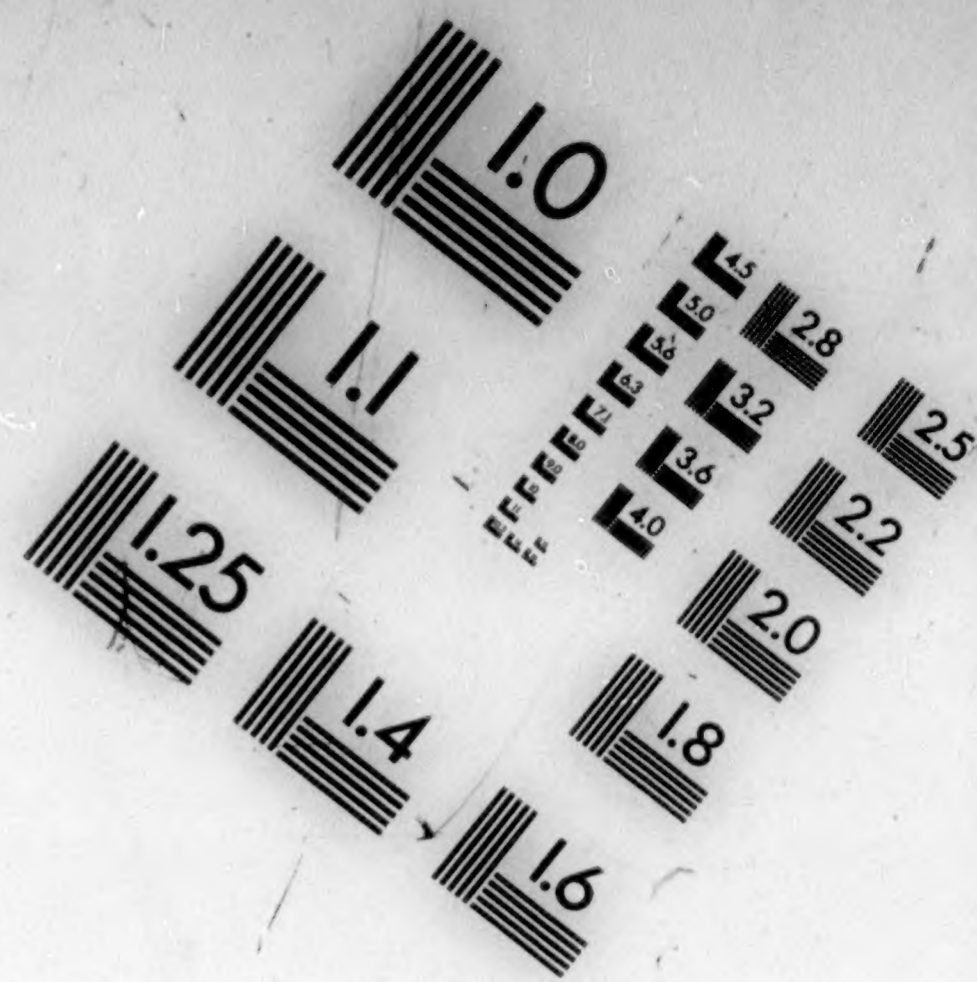
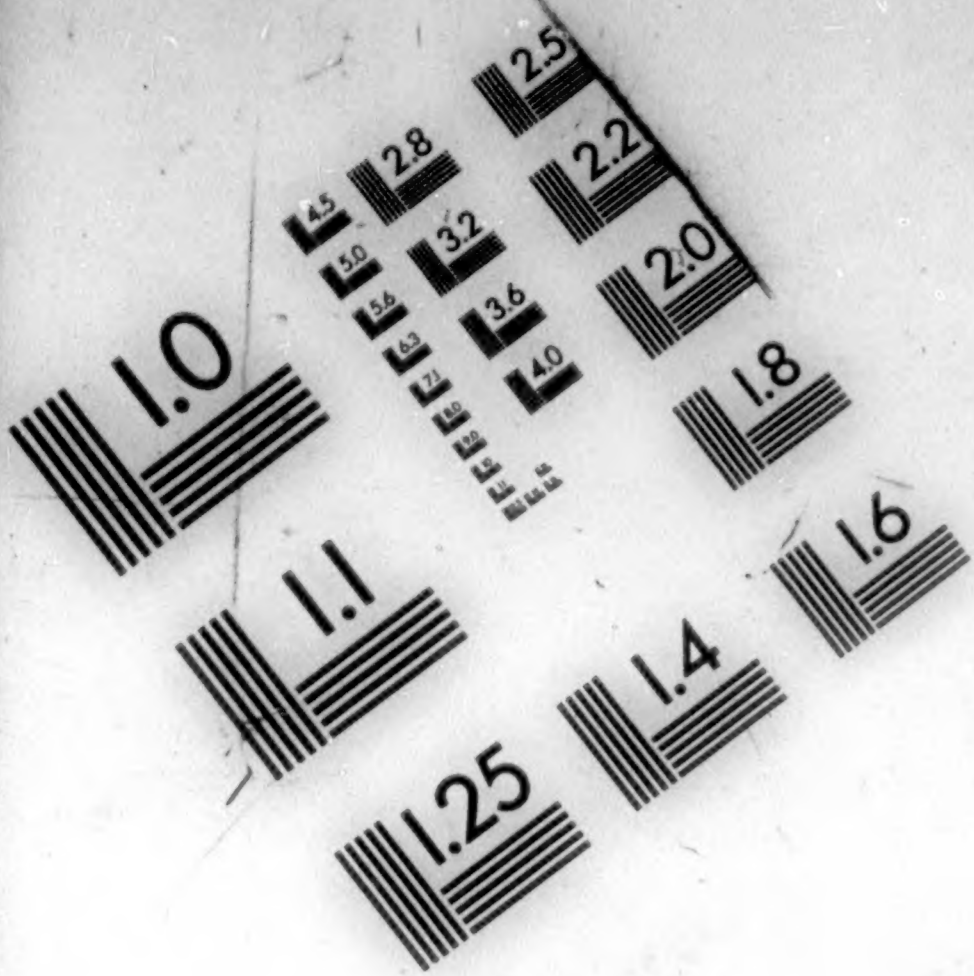
---

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

---



IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



MA



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-22-98

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

246d-0576-014-02

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

130

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

130



M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney         |
| 2  | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry            |
| 3  | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.        |
| 4  | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus         |
| 5  | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon    |
| 6  | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.      |
| 7  | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard           |
| 8  | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis          |
| 9  | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew      |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin      |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David            |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.      |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James      |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne      |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert           |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah         |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart   |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin    |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson        |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.       |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie          |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert           |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles    |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard           |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert           |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis          |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas   |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.     |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William         |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham            |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor             |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel          |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay           |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli           |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	<b>8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burriss, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
<b>9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
<b>10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
<b>11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>	
188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.
<b>12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>	
218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 130

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Troyman, George - Waters, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



*Froymann George*

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Froymann</i>	28 <i>George</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Wil Mead*

*Co B*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154085	26
2	6158105	27
3	6158232	28
4	6158349	29
5	6158489	30
6	6158617	31
7	6158858	32
8	6160168	33
9	9436762	34
10	J-89-OJ-1863	35
11	40743324	36
12	42716113	37
13	42716450	38
14	42716736	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1353-e.5.86.

J-89-OJ-1863

See also 41-ills. Inf



T. O. Art. U.S.C.T.

Theodore E. True

Capt. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Nov. 24 1863

Remarks: App'd from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 41<sup>st</sup> Ills Infy Mustered in Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

F. D. Meale



*T* | 6 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore E. True*

Cap., Co. *B*, <sup>+2</sup> Reg't, *Miss. Art (A.D.)*  
~~U. S. Col'd~~

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Dec. 2, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from ~~2nd~~ 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Company (D) 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Illinois Vol. to be Captain  
C. B. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Miss. Art.*

Book mark: *J-89-01-1863*

*E. E. Rankin*

(336)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6154085

★1891★

Vol. African Decent.  
Must be in to date  
Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 as per  
accompanying Affidavit.

x Subsequently became  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Harty.



*Theodore E True*  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *414289*

*J. M. Warren*



7 | 6 H. A. U. S. C. T.

Theodor E. True

capt. Co. B. 2. Miss. Art. A. D.

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 21, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Present for duty  
Assigned to command of  
Co. Dec, 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Book mark:

A. C. Black



*T*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore C. True*

*Capt.*, Co. B, ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ <sup>2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where *Shatchug, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* *Corrected* Mar. 22. '95 - A. A. H.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.



*T*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore C. True*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where *Shatchiz, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Barren*



J | 6 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore E True

Capt. Co. B. 5 U.S. Art. (Cald)

**Return**

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Apr, 1867,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present for duty -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

ACB Black

Copyist.



29 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore C. True

Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Sick Leave since May 33-1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

M. W. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.



7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore E. June*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
since Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.



7 | 6 Ha | U.S.C.T.

J. E. True  
Capt - 6. U.S.C.A. (Hg)

Return

of the Post and Defences of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Sept, 1867,

dated Sept 30, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Loss. Capt J. E. True  
Resigned in SO. 304  
War Dep. - 29.0. 1867

Ann. Remarks on Return

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Black



T.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore E. True*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O. No. 304.*  
*dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington*  
*Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.



T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore E. True  
Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. (Capt. Co. B,  
2 Miss H. Art. Co.)  
Present - Assigned  
to the command  
of Co. Nov. 23/63 -  
Reported for duty  
Dec 1-1863.

Jan 1864 - Present  
Company Co.

July 1864 - Present  
on Genl Court  
Martial.

Mar 1864 (Capt. Co. B,  
5. U.S.C. H. Art.)  
Present on Genl  
Court Martial -

Apr 1864. Present -  
May 1864 - (Capt. Co. B,  
6. U.S.C. H. Art.)

Absent with leave  
since May 21<sup>st</sup>.

Book mark:

over

A. H. Ellery



JAN. 20.

40743324

1899.

June 1864 - Absent  
on sick leave  
since May 21-64.

July 1864 - Absent  
without leave.

Aug 1864 - Absent  
without leave  
since the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of August '64.

Sept 1864 -

Discharged by  
S.C. No. 304 Extra 25  
Dated War Report -  
mms Adj. Genl  
Office Washington  
Sep. 14 - 1864 -



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore E. True  
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed from  
1st Lt. 41st Ills. Infy.  
Resigned & resignation  
accepted Sep. 14/64 by  
Special order No. 304,  
dated War Dept. Adj't  
Genl's office Washington

Book mark: See 1353, 6, 7, 1586  
(over)

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6160168

☆1891☆

*D. C., Sep. 14/64*

*P. M. G. 8410 Dec. 28/66*



J. | 6<sup>th</sup> Ho. A. | U.S. b. J.

Theodore E. True

, Co. , 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. Ho. A.

**NOTATION.**

1353-21-1886 with

Book mark:

J. sq. b. J. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mch. 16*, 1886.

See also Co. D 41<sup>st</sup> Ill. Inf.

*E. P. Conner*

(438)

Copyist.



*Theodore E*

*Capt. Co. B, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. A.*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>/</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>4</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank <i>/</i> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>Absence 1</i> .....	



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



L. 12. (5222) 64, 1<sup>st</sup> Jy 2<sup>d</sup>  
From Capt J. E.  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Art  
Battery B

---

Reports pursuant to  
Genl Order No. 3. 11<sup>th</sup> Jy 1864  
Dis. Ills. if it would be  
advisable if it would be  
proper for him to  
forward resignation  
through this office, being  
informed upon intended  
leave of absence on account  
of ill health.

---

J. 2.

6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Art  
Battery B

Dis. Ills. 28<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 64



Mattoon Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
St. L. F. Deane Major

Pursuant to  
Gen. Orders No 3 Head Quarters  
District of Illinois dated August  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. I would report that  
I am at this place on extended  
leave of absence on account of  
broken health and a badly  
ulcerated arm. The result of  
impure vaccine matter put  
in in January. My command  
is at Matches Trip. If it will  
not be too great an encroachment  
on your time will you be so kind  
as to inform me whether my  
reporting to you would render  
it proper for me to forward  
resignation papers through your  
office. My address is Mattoon  
Ill.

Respy  
J. S. Tom Capt  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd art. &  
Batt. '13'





Form of Certificate for Sick Leave and Absence on Account of Sickness.

Capt J E Lane, of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art (W. Y.)

having applied for a certificate for Extension of leave of Absence

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from the effects of the application to the arm of impure vaccine virus. That it is typhoid in its character and that it was contracted about the 15th of January 1864

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than 60 days

and that he will not be able to travel to rejoin his command in a less period than 20 days

Dated at MATTOON, Ills; this 3 day of Sept 1864

W E Morris M.D.

Sworn and Subscribed to at Mattoon,

this 3 day of September 1864

before

Sylvester J Fisher NOTARY PUBLIC.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF COLES,

ss. I, Sylvester J Fisher, Notary Public in and for the City of Mattoon, in said County

and State, duly commissioned and sworn according to Law, do hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Dr W. E. Morris and know him to be a respectable and regularly licensed physician, and that full faith and credit is due to all his professional acts.

In witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and Notarial Seal, this, the 3. day of Sept. A. D. 1864

Sylvester J Fisher, NOTARY PUBLIC.



T. 23. C. S. R. B. 1864,

June 9<sup>th</sup> / 67

Keaton, Illinois.

~~Sept 1863~~ September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

J. E. True.  
Captain 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> W. S. C. (Heavy)

Forwards Surgeons certificate of disability, and states that, accompanying this his sixth application for leave of absence, he forwards direct to this office his letter of resignation.

That it with regret he does so, but that his health will not permit him to perform the duties of his Office, with profit to the service, or honor to himself.

Therefore urges that his resignation be accepted. Order sent Sept 13

1864

File S. O. 304 app 1864

Recd. A. S. O. September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.



Mattoon Ill

September 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Brief. Genl S. Thomas

Adjutant Genl

Sir:

Accompanying this, my sixth application for extension of leave, I forward direct to your office my letter of resignation as allowed in General Order from the War Department. It is with regret that I do so but my health will not permit me to perform the duties of my office with either profit to the service or honor to myself. I therefore respectfully urge that my resignation be accepted.

J. E. Tom Capt.  
Co 'B' 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Art. 44



Washington, D.C.

Sept. 14, 1864.

J. E. Trues

Special Order, }  
No 304 }

The discharge  
of Capt. J. E.  
Trues - from the  
service.

Noted on Roster  
C. U. S. Army, City,



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 304. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 14th, 1864.

(Extract.)

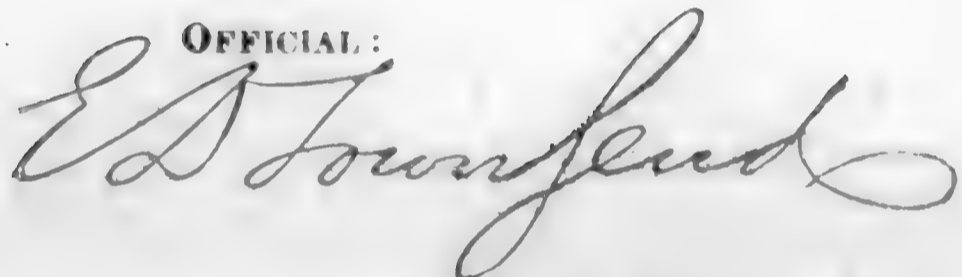
\* \* \* \* \*  
25. Captain *T. E. True*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having  
tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of  
the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that  
he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay De-  
partment that he is not indebted to the Government.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Regt. Gen. F. H. Sherman  
Maj. General G. A.  
Tammill, Ky.*



0 3

9

True J. E.

Capt 6 US Army



26

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 304. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 14th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

25. Captain *T. E. True*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major Powell*

Capt. T. E. True

6 U. S. C. A. (Heavy)



551

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 304. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 14th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
25. Captain *T. E. True*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having  
tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of  
the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that  
he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay De-  
partment that he is not indebted to the Government.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Noted, April 15/67*  
*[Signature]*

*Wagon Post*

*551*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 304. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 14th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
25. Captain *T. E. True*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having  
tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of  
the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that  
he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay De-  
partment that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major Brock*



Thedore C. Stone Mustered-in as Captain, in the 6th Regt  
U.S. C. Art'y (Heavy) November 28, 1864. On Return of that  
Regiment for the month of June 1864 he is reported, "Absent  
with sick leave since May 21, 1864." On Return for July (closed  
on file) "Absent without leave since July 26, 1864."

N.A.

Theodore E. Ince - Capt  
Co "B" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. & Artillery (Hvy)

Information relative to  
absence without leave

(Ellettsville) Entered  
H



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1874

Mr Ellertwik

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Theodore E True Captain, Co. "B",  
Sixth Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy)

Period Absent and whether tried

"Absent without leave since Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. (M.R. for July & Aug 1864)

" " " " July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864. (Regt. Rtd for July 1864)

Respectfully,

H. R. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Jm. H

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Theodore E. True Capt. Co. "B"  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A.

Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Dec. 3 '63: Capt T. E. True (J. of C. D. 41 Illi. Inf.)  
App't. Nov. 23 '63 Present & so reported to Feb. 2 '64 incl.  
From Feb. 3 & 26 incl: 1 Capt. Present Sick. - Feb. 27 '64: 1 Capt on spec duty  
Remarks: On special duty at Natchez Miss. & so reported to May 21<sup>st</sup>  
with remark: Absent on sick leave since May 21 '64  
July 30 '64: Absent without leave. - Sept. 19 '64: Discharged  
by S. O. No. 304 dated War Dept. A.G.O. Sept. 14 '64. -  
No evidence relative to trial &c.

W.F.

*W. J. Williams*  
A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-4083	26
2	615-5-670	27
3	615-5-800	28
4	615-5-942	29
5	615-6086	30
6	6156 217	31
7	6156 360	32
8	615-7795	33
9	9119054	34
10	40743225	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Race Rider

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1863

Where Mackey Miss

By whom Capt Orfan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action

near Vidalia La July  
22. / 64

J. P. [Signature]

*J. W. H. Artz* | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Tucker*

*Regt., Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Artz A.D.*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Statches Miss, Dec. 29, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12, 1863.*

Where *Statches Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment.*  
*X Subsequently became the*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. H. Artz*



JAN. 13

6154083

☆1891☆

*6th Regt. U. S. C. H. Arty.*

9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.\*

Where Hatcher Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: joined by existing in Company

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ch Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Vatcher, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker  
Pri., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Y

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker

Du, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker

Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 8

, 1863.\*

Where

hatchez

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Killed in action

July 22, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

T

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Allen Tucker\*

Cot, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov, 863 (2 Miss H. Art'y. A.D.)

On duty detailed hostler,  
for Col B. J. Farrar, since  
his enlistment Oct 2/63

July 864 (6 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Loss: July 22/64 near  
Vidalia killed in  
action

\*Name appears also as  
Allen Crockett

Book mark:

Scottell

(546)

Copist.



Q

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.

Killed in action near  
Vidalia La. July 22, 64.

Final statements for'd  
April 1, 65.

Book mark: 1914.1878-275.902

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

Tucker, Allen

P. Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

60 A  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Allen Tucker  
Sixth Reg't of U.S. Art. (Inf.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

11/12



I certify, on honor, that Allen Tucker, a Private of  
Captain J. J. Ocean's Company (A) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Race Rider, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8 day of December, 1863, at Hatchez Miss  
by Capt. Ocean, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 27 day of December, 1863, at  
Hatchez Miss., by Capt. Sanstrom; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Killed in action at  
Vicksburg on July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

The said Allen Tucker was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Garrish, to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$40<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27 day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orrin W. Moon

James C. Key  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Allen Tucker*

Late of Company *A*

*5th* Reg't of *(U.S. Col. Art. Regt)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, La.*

on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July* 1864.



be  
of  
ned  
his  
De-  
l to  
ier.  
ects  
l to  
or  
to  
the  
ned  
aid

ers  
to  
the  
egi-  
the  
his  
the  
ing  
ath,  
and  
se;  
y to  
ory  
of  
gal  
the

or  
se,  
the  
po-  
ey

, a  
the  
ipt  
the  
the

ver  
ant  
de-  
eir  
ses,  
ant

ate  
ld

Inventory of the effects of Allen Tucker late  
 a Private of Captain James I. Organ's Company A of  
 the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Hatchery in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Recruit on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863; at Hatchery Miss  
 in Company A, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in St Louis in the State  
 of Missouri; he was 22 years of age, 5' feet 5' inches  
 high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Race Rider; he died in The Field, at  
Walden Ga on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, by  
 reason of Killed in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Hatchery Miss

DATE: April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Orwin H. Moore  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. U.S. Artillery  
 Commanding the Company.



*Master Jordan*  
Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173696	26
2	6173827	27
3	6173961	28
4	6174109	29
5	6175589	30
6	9120627	31
7	40743326	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*E.B. V. 11 - p 368*

See also

*J*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Juran Tucker*

....., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *St. Landry, La.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. F. H. Warren*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid. Apr. 2/64 of*  
*Small pox*

*Warren*



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jimmie Tucker*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D* ..... 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

(356c)

Copyist.

*T* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Juran Tucker*  
-----  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(858c)

*P. C. Taylor*  
-----  
Copyist.



T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Juan Tucker  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

*Jesse Tucker*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Virginia  
Hospital, Natchez, April  
9, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died April 2,*  
*(over)*

*P. C. Taylor*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

6174109

☆1891☆

1864, E.B., V. 11, P. 368

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Juren Tucker*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr. 1864. (Pt. No. 1  
5 U.S.C.H. Art.)  
Died Apr. 2/64  
Natchez, of small  
Pox.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Elwin*

(546)

Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Tucker  
Priv. Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

County paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Died of  
Small Pox April 2/64  
at Natchez Miss. Final  
Statements furnished.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

Tucker, Juran

P. Co. I., 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 14, 1875,

The death of Private Juran Tucker, Co. F, 6th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.	
For <u>March</u> , 1864, <u>April 9th</u> , 1864	
Company Muster-out Roll.	
( <u>Not attached</u> ) <u>April 2nd</u> , 1864	1864
Company Descriptive Book.	
.....	186
Company Morning Reports.	
.....	186
Soldier's Final Statement.	
<u>April 2nd</u> , 1864	1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.	
.....	186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.	
.....	186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.	
.....	186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.	
.....	186
Regimental Return.	
For <u>April</u> , 1864, <u>April 2nd</u> , 1864	1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.	
<u>April 2nd</u> , 1864	1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.	
.....	186
By Surgeon General.	
( <u>April 7</u> ), 1864	186

April 7, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thoma M. Smeent*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
No. 368. See letter to 2d Auditor  
dated June 19, 1875.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

C. H. S., OF

Private Juran Tucker

6th Reg't of U. S. Heavy Artillery

April 2nd 1864

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Juran Tucker a Private of  
 Captain W. Herberts Company (I) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Heavy Art Co.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in St. Landry, State  
 of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Watches Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Watches Miss, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Art Co. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died April 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment)

The said Juran Tucker was last paid by Paymaster  
W. Clark to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty one 78 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Watches Miss April, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April, 1864.

James M. Steele  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Art Co.  
 Commanding Company I



INVENTORY OF THE

OF

Private *Juram Lucker*

Late of Company *A*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *A. S. Heavy Art'y C.S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Watches*

on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864



Inventory of the effects of Juran Lucher late  
 a Private of Captain W. H. Herberts Company I of  
 the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Natchez  
 in Company I, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in St. Landry in the State  
 of Louisiana; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Labourer; he died in Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirt .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez  
 DATE: April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

James B. Steele  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Heavy Artillery Co. I.  
 Commanding the Company.



*Wm. H. ...*  
Co *B*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6157932	26
2	6157965	27
3	6158109	28
4	6158235	29
5	6158353	30
6	6158492	31
7	6158621	32
8	6158742	33
9	6158864	34
10	6158987	35
11	6159131	36
12	6159274	37
13	6159417	38
14	6159676	39
15	6160172	40
16	9119199	41
17	40743234	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A. 17. 12. 4. - R. C. T. 67*

See also

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harman A. Supker*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Germany Prussia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Nashua N.H.*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Heerman H. Tucker*  
*Priv't., Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W. W. Barren*

(356c)

Copyist.

*T* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sherman H. Tucker*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Sg't.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Spatehuz, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*M. M. Harren*



*T*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H Taphes*  
Serg't., Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Char. & Blue*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Watching Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. W. Warren*

(358c)

Copied

T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sherman H. Tucker

1st Sgt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
2 Reg't Miss. Art'y\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
2nd Sgt to 1st Sgt  
Jan 23-1864

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Curried Mar 22, 95 - a. a. H.

Book-mark:

W. M. Shallen

(358c)

Copyist.



*I* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Herman Tucker*

*1st Supt*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Hasse*

(358c)

Copyist.

*T*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Tupker*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sngl* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchy, Miss.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*M. M. Basson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Tupper*

*2<sup>d</sup> Supt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>d</sup> Supt.*

*By Special Order No. 112.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Tupper.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Supt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Supt. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Supt. by S.C. No. 112, dated Hd. Qrs. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Art'y. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Maj. Coleman.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.



7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Jucker*

*2<sup>d</sup> Supt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* 5\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.

*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Tupper.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sergt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....  
.....

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Tupper.*

*Supt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----  
-----

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Tucker.*

*Serjt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.



*1*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Tucker*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July-Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

*S*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hermon H. Tupke*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged, Oct.*

*5, 1865, by Order*

*No. 512, dated Mar +*

*+ Turn off.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Sabine*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herman H. Tucker*

*1 Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Sgt.* Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 - Present  
Signs Ret. Comd.  
C.T.*

*Sept 1865. Last Oct. 5:  
65 - Matchem -  
Discharged by S.O.  
No. 572 dated Mar  
Sept. Sept. 28/65.  
(Sgt)*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellery*

(546)

Copyist.

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harmon H. Tucker*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization.*

*Appointed Sergt. Sep. 12/63*

*Discharged Oct. 5/65 by reason of Special order*

*No. 512, dated War*

*Dept. Adj't. Gen'l. Office*

Book mark: *A. 1. 7, Vol. 4, R. G. 7, '67*

*(over)*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6160172

☆1891☆

Washington, D. C. Sep.

25/65

Final statements  
furnished.

War Dept. A. G. O. Sep.

25/65 S. O. No. 512

*James O'Leary*

*OK*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>ben Samson</i>	28 <i>O'Leary</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Turner George

Co @, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160397	26
2	6160527	27
3	6160665	28
4	6160787	29
5	6160912	30
6	6161046	31
7	6161173	32
8	6161314	33
9	6161451	34
10	6161593	35
11	6161733	36
12	6161888	37
13	6162623	38
14	6154936	39
15	9119418	40
16	40743328	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. V. 12 P. 259.

See also

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Turner*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Manly Land Co Va*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Nashon Miss*

By whom *W L Fair*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Nashon Miss June 20<sup>th</sup>  
1865*

*J. P. Lewis*



T

| 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Turner

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Moochance

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochance

T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Turner  
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MoChauve

T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

no chance



9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner  
Cw, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863\*

Where Katchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Smith

(358c)

Copist.



T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner  
Private, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

*T* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Turner*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



T | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Turner  
Pow, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hospital, Natchez, Miss  
since April 7, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Smith

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner  
In Co., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged per  
G.O. 44, Adqrs Dept. of Miss  
Vicksburg, June 20, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

see E. B. V. 11. P. 259  
Discharged June 27, 1865

H. Smith



*T. Cotto Arty.* U.S.C.T.

*George Turner*  
*Priv, Co. C, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss. June 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Clothing acct. settled to include*  
*Oct. 31 '64. Amt. since drawn \$12.50<sup>cts</sup>*  
*Bounty all due*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(349)

Copyist.

T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Pvt., Co. C., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864 - (Co. C.  
2 Miss. State Art.)  
C. Cook

July 1864 - (Pvt. Co. C.  
6. U.S. Art.)  
C. Cook

Apr & May 1865 -  
Absent sick in  
Post Hospital since  
Apr. 1 - 1865.

June 1865 - Loss  
June 20 65 - Katchez  
Miss. Discharged  
per G.O. No. 44 dated  
H. Ho. Dept. Miss.  
Vicksburg, Miss.  
May 8/65.

Book mark:

(546)

A. H. Ellman

Copyist.



*T*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Turner*  
*Pvt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined at original organization. Discharged June 20, 65 at Natchez Miss per G.O. 44 Dept of Miss Final statement furnished*

**Book mark:**

*Dischd June 27 65 E B U 11 9259*

*W. M. Calloway*

(361)

Copyist.

*Turner James*  
Co. *C*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160400	26
2	6162667	27
3	6160546	28
4	9119421	29
5	40743329	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

By whom W. J. Fisher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Tidalia Ga. Oct 9. 63

A. J. Piles

J. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mochance



T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Vidalia, La Oct 9, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863. (Pr. let. 6.  
2. Miss N. Art'y.)  
Loss Oct. 9. 63  
Vidalia. La.  
Died in Reg't  
Hospital.

Book mark:

A. J. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



*E*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

*Co. C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss, May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died Oct 9 1863 at Vidalia La of Chronic Diarrhoea. Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark: *1346-1883, 2184 P 1474, 304 44*

*W. McAlhorn*

(361)

Copyist.

Turner, Samuel

P, Co. C, 6 Regt S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



✓ 606  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Samuel Turner Co C*  
*Co Reg't of H S Col'd NY*  
*6*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Rec'd Oct 9 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

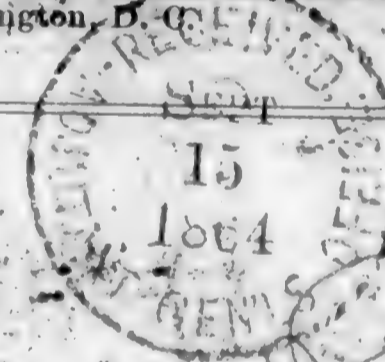
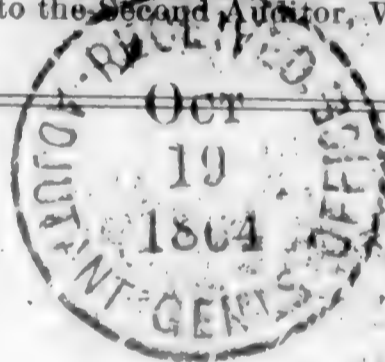
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Samuel Turner a priv. of  
 Captain McLellan Company (6) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Maryland, State  
 of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
W. L. Dow, at Natchez, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of South of Vidalia Mo  
October 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 by reason of chronic disease

The said Samuel Turner was last paid by Paymaster  
paid from to include the last day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 25 <sup>20</sup> dollars, since the 12 day of Sept.,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vidalia Mo, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

Louis F. Burwitz  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut &  
 Commanding Company



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Turner

Late of Company A

2 Reg't of Art. Miss A

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg

on the 9 day of October 1863.



, or be  
icer of  
sioned  
ve his  
e De-  
paid to  
oldier.  
ffects  
nted to  
ent or  
ted to  
of the  
sioned  
d paid

officers  
ded to  
ch the  
e regi-  
th the  
om his  
sh the  
anding  
death,  
d, and  
cease;  
any to  
entory  
ent of  
a legal  
If the

icer or  
cease,  
er the  
depo-  
l they

tion, a  
y the  
receipt  
to the  
of the

d over  
jutant  
he de-  
, their  
cases,  
jutant

PLICATE  
should  
er.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Turner late  
 a Private of Captain Wm J Lack Company B of  
 the 2 Regiment of Art Miss Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on  
 the 1 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss  
 in Company B, 2 Regiment of Art Miss Vol Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Maryland County in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at  
Viola on the 9 day of October 1863, by  
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: Dec 31st 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W J Lack  
1st Lt and  
 Commanding the Company.



*James Samuel*  
Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175709	26
2	6175806	27
3	6175944	28
4	6176074	29
5	6176194	30
6	6176307	31
7	6176420	32
8	6176540	33
9	6176662	34
10	6176782	35
11	6176901	36
12	6177013	37
13	6177126	38
14	6177234	39
15	6177342	40
16	6177450	41
17	9120764	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S2805763 Pomic  
Quill Histone 7/10/67 FL

E. S. Doughty  
2



*T* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Turner*

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Texas, Prairie La*

Occupation *Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Rempus*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

*Hillard*

Copist.

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Turner*

*Co.* *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Stachez Miss Jan 8*, 186*4*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Stachez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~88~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356c)

*J. P. ...*  
Copyist.



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

*Prvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5" to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1"*, 1864.\*

Where *Stachey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Files*

7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Kachey Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*A. J. Miller*

Copyist.



7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

*Bk*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washing Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spills*

Copyist.

*S*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*  
*Pri'*, Co. K, ~~2 Reg't Miss Artillery.~~ <sup>6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st.*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

~~†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y. x.~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

x Corrected Oct. 30, 1894. *SES*

Book mark:

*R. Smith*



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*JOB Gage*

Copyist.

1

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*C. J. Powell*

Copyist.

7

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Turner*

*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*C. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

(358c)

*C. G. Powell*

Copyist.

7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*  
Beval, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*O. J. Powell*  
(358c) Copyist.



T | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner  
Miss, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Houston Copyist.

*T* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Turner*  
-----  
*Turner*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Marchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't \$ *100* for -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*W. L. Hamilton*  
-----  
(358c) Copyist.



5

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Watches Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Johnston

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

W. L. Houston  
Copyist.



*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Turner*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *11* <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *1700, 1878*

*G. W. Chase*

(361)

Copyist.

*Wm. J. ...*

No. *Q*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160399	26
2	6160529	27
3	6160679	28
4	6162691	29
5	9119420	30
6	40743330	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss

By whom W. D. Fisher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Natchez,  
Miss Oct 18/63

\* as appears in book

J. K. P. S.

J.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Priv., Co. C., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W. M. Chance*



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochane

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

2nd, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp  
Farrar Oct 18, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance



T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 - (Pr. Co. Co.  
2 Miss. Har. ad.)  
Absence without  
leave Oct 18/63

Nov 1863 - Loss  
Oct. 18/63 Ketchum  
Miss - deserted  
at Camp. Harro-  
min

Book mark:

A H Elliott

Copist.

*T*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Turner*  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss, May 3* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Departed  
Oct 15 1863 at Natchez  
Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Calhoun*

(361)

Copyist.



*James William*  
Co. *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155663	26
2	6155821	27
3	6155934	28
4	6156078	29
5	6156209	30
6	6156338	31
7	6156458	32
8	6156579	33
9	6156704	34
10	6156836	35
11	6156969	36
12	6157098	37
13	6157248	38
14	6157498	39
15	9119051	40
16	8-17-05-1875	41
17	40743331	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *317-V.11.C.S.75*

See also

1122149, pomva

S. 2893321 (Audon)

ORISE 3-14-42

G. S. Doughty



*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Turner*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *6* feet *1 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Martin'sburg Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Nachy Mass*

By whom *Capt O'Farrell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Park*

*Hospital (for col troops)*

*Sept 15/65*

*J. J. J. J.*

9

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

09 39.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mpi Sep. 12-63,  
Natchez

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Smith



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Waters, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Match of Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



9

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Yurnal  
Pri, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

O. G. Smith

Y

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pi, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



*T*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*

*Ori*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Turner  
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 8 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchey, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson  
(358c) Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson  
(358) Copyist.

J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner  
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson  
(358c) Copyist.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*

(358c)

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pr: Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*D. J. Giffith*

Copyist.

G

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital, Natchez Miss Sept 11, 65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 135,685, Died Sept 10 over

(358c)

D. J. Griffiths

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6157248

☆1891☆

165, E. P. V. 11, P. 276,

2124 2<sup>d</sup> Aud Dec 31/66

T

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pr., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct + Nov 1863 (Pr. Co. A.  
2 Mis. H. Art. A.D.)  
On duty in Reg't  
Pioneer Corps Oct 14/63

May 1864. (Pr. Co. A.  
6 Mis. H. Art.)  
Absent sick in Post  
Hospital.

Sept 1865: Lost Sept  
11/65. Matched.  
Sick of disease  
in Post Hospital.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



*T* | *6th Art'y* | *U.S.C.*  
*William Turner*  
Co. *A*, *6* Reg. *U.S. Art'y*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *S. 17. C. 5. 1875.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

*J. L. Robinson*

Copyist.

7

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original

organization. Died

in Hospital Natchez

Miss. Sept. 11, 65.

Final statements for'd

Oct. 1, 65

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: S17V11C.7.75-135,685

(over)

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6157798

\*1891\*

Died Sept. 10, 65-EB  
VII P276

Turner, William

P. Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



**INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS**

of *William Turner*

late of Company (A) *Sixth*

Regiment of *U.S.C.A. Reg* who died

at *Matchey Miss*

the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*7*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private William Turner late of  
 Captain James T. Organs Company (A), of the Sixth  
 Regiment U.S. Col. Art. Heavy was enlisted by Captain  
W. C. Ide on the 30 day of August 1863  
 to serve Three years; he was born in Montgomery  
 in the State of Virginia is 39 years of age  
6 feet 1 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in Post Hospital for 6d. Troop at Vicksburg  
Mississippi the 15 day of September 1863  
 Cause of death Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	Specie \$	Bank Notes \$
Hat.			
Cap			
Forge Cap.			
Great Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Blank Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Patrol Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.			
Pr. Flannel Drawers.			
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Blanking Shirts.			
Cotton Shirts.			
Pr. Socks.			
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Socks.			
Blanket.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ deceased, and are in  
 store at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Mississippi  
October 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Genl. W. P. ... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. G.  
U.S. Col. Art. Heavy and Co. A.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Co. A.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
William Turner  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Art. Heavy  
Volunteers, 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Disch. Sept 15, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 1. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 10, 1875,

The Death of William Turner  
Private, Co. A, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

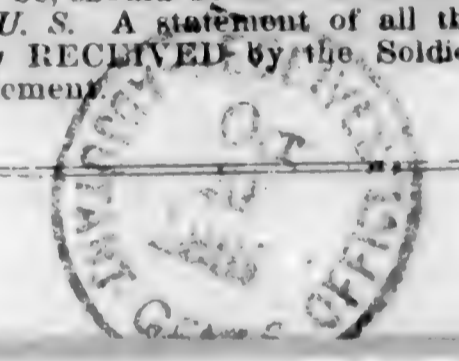
Colored Art. Heavy is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, For Sept & Oct., 1865, Sept 11 <sup>th</sup> , 1865	
Company Muster-out Roll, Sept 11 <sup>th</sup>	1865
Company Descriptive Book.	186
Company Morning Reports.	186
Soldier's Final Statement, Sept 15 <sup>th</sup>	1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.	186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.	186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.	186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.	186
Regimental Return, For Sept., 1865, Sept 11 <sup>th</sup> , 1865	1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns, Sept 11 <sup>th</sup>	1865
Regimental Descriptive Book.	186

By Surgeon General.  
Spec. 15 - Sept 10, 1865, is held to be  
Sept 10, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
SP. 276 of March 6, 1875.  
Noted J. M.

Spec. 15 - Sept 10, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.





I certify, on honor, that William Turner, a Private of  
Captain James T. Orman Company (A) of the Sixth Regiment of 26th Col. Art. Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worthington, State  
of Virginia, aged 39 years; 6 feet 1 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
by Capt W. C. Ide, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 30 day of August, 1863, at  
Natchez Miss., by Capt W. C. Ide; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of disease in Pub. Hosp.  
for Col. Troops at Natchez Miss on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864  
(A 410) Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said William Turner was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Lupton, to include the 28 day of February, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 18. 21/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 17 day  
of October, 1864.

George W. Porter 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
6<sup>th</sup> Co 26<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Heavy  
Commanding Company. A



William Turner

Oct Co A<sup>n</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> City Hwy

Report of Div of W ©  
in case of

---

1

Mr Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Turner

Private, Co. "A",

Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

Cause of death -

"Died in Hospital Natchez Miss Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1865" (Cause not given)

M O Roll of Co

*WJG*

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk  
Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm Turner

, Co. "A",

Reg't U. S. C. A. (Cty)

Reg't and Co Des Rks report him died of disease at  
Post Hospital Sept 15. 1865 -

Co U. S. R. Art. Sept 11. 1865 - "died in Post Hospital in  
Natchez Miss"

No further record -

P. R. K.



*James Wilson*

*Book*, **6 U.S. Col'd H. Art.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6155506	26
2	6155643	27
3	6155798	28
4	6155940	29
5	6156084	30
6	6156210	31
7	6156339	32
8	6156459	33
9	6156580	34
10	6156707	35
11	6156837	36
12	6156970	37
13	6157099	38
14	6157226	39
15	6157355	40
16	6157476	41
17	6157597	42
18	6157717	43
19	9119053	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Turner*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Concordia Parish La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*....., 186*3*

Where *Maehy Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*[Signature]*



J

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wilson Turner  
Qui, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Natchez Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

✓  
1

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*  
Pi, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. Smith*



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Match of Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



7

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner  
Qui, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watch of Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

Bri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863\*

Where Watchdog Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

Bri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863\*

Where Watchdog Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20., 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson Copyist.

(358c)



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Bendure  
(358c) Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson  
(358c) Copyist.



J | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

Pri: , Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30 , 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson  
(358c) Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Henderson  
(358c) Copyist.



J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*D*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*D*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*D. J. Giffish*

Copyist.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*

*Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

I | 6 H. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Turner

7th, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1866.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

D. J. Gifford



7

G H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Turner*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *66*<sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *434770*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

*Walter Williams*  
Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154302	26
2	6175967	27
3	6177497	28
4	9120826	29
5	40743332	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Tyler*

*C*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Wilkinson Co Miss*

Occupation *Sabrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in Regt  
Hospital April 14 1864*

*Wilton*

*J*

6 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez Miss., March 8, 1864.*

Where born *Millisou, Co. Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Cabover*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *March 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment*

★ This organization subsequently became

~~6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.~~

★ Corrected June 3 1896. *C. N. A.*

Book mark : ..

*Taylor*

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dues in Hospital

Apr 14/64

ag. 68.

Wife Mar 1 - by Natchez

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spills

(358c)

Copyist.



*S*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Tyler*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864 - (Pop. Com.  
5. U.S. Art.)  
Gained Nov 8/64  
Natchez, Miss.  
Enlisted into Co.  
as a Recruit -*

*Apr 1864. Lost  
Apr. 14. 64 Natchez  
Miss. - Died of  
disease in Hosp.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Elliott*  
Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Tyler*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit,  
Died in Regimental Hospital  
Apr. 14. 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea.  
Final Statement forwarded  
July 12. 1864.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(361)

Copist.

Tyler, William

P. Co. K, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓ Co K  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Lyman Cook

6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

Disd April 14, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Dewey B*

I Certify, on honor, that William Eyles a Private of  
Captain Kessiper Company (No. 16) of the 1st Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Wilkinson Co., State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high;  
Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the

United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C. C. Lanster  
A. C. M., at Natchez Miss on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now en-  
titled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of William Taylor Dr. in Reg. Hospital April 1864

The said William Taylor was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has

pay due him from Enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

**CLOTHING** amounting to 13 51/100 dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, advanced

**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for  
**CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

**GIVEN IN DUPLICATE**, at Natchez Miss, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of July, 1864.

Adam Kessiper  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects  
of

William Taylor

Sate of N. C.

6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Artillery

who died at Natchez Miss

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.





Inventory of the effects of *William Gyles* late  
 a *Private* of Captain *Adam Taylor* Company *B* of  
 the *Smith* Regiment of *M. S. Col. Artillery Heavy* Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a *Private* at *Natchez Miss* in the State of *Mississippi* on  
 the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a *Private* on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864, at *Natchez Miss*  
 in Company *B*, *0* Regiment of *M. S. Col. Artillery Heavy* to serve *Three*  
 years or during the war; he was born in *Hickman Louisiana* in the State  
 of *Mississippi*; he was *18* years of age, *5* feet *3* inches  
 high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a *Laborer*; he died in *Regimental Hospital* at  
*Natchez Miss* on the *14* day of *April* 1864, by  
 reason of .....

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....	/	Pairs Trowsers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel Drawers.....	/		
Forage Caps.....	/	Pairs cotton Drawers.....	/		
Great Coats.....	/	Flannel Shirts.....	/		
Uniform Coats.....	/	Cotton Shirts.....	/		
Uniform Jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel Sack Coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable Frocks.....	/	Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue Overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$ 9
				Notes.....	\$ 9

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *William Gyles*...  
*Private of Co. B. M. S. Col. Artillery Heavy*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of *The deceased's left no* at *Effects*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Natchez Miss*

DATE: *July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

*Adam Taylor*  
 Commanding the Company.

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162821	26
2	6162843	27
3	6162989	28
4	6163131	29
5	6163266	30
6	6163400	31
7	6163530	32
8	6163652	33
9	6163774	34
10	6163908	35
11	6164042	36
12	6164185	37
13	6164328	38
14	6164582	39
15	6165068	40
16	9119496	41
17	J-59-CJ-1875	42
18	40743337	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S.B. 12-525  
S.W. 17-V4-RCY. - J-59-CJ-75

See also



7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Henry Beard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 5<sup>th</sup> '65*  
*Co 112 H.A. Sept 26<sup>th</sup> '65*

*J. Miller*



2

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allery  
Pvt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer  
Copyist.

U. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Ullery*

*4, Sgt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 .\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Angler*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchey Mus* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*



*U*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Alley*  
Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

*U*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. Wiley*  
Serg't, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.

*U*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry J. Miller*

*1 Sept* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Watauga Mus* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt  
May 18-64 - Rec'd Jubie B  
Shadle promoted promoted stop-  
page of pay \$13 for loss of one French  
Rifle no Bayonet*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*L. B. Sawyer*

(358c)

Copist.



U. S. C. T. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry T. Allery*  
Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from 1st to 3d. Sergt. Aug. 1. 1864. by order Major John P. Coleman.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins* Copyist.

*U*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry T. Allery,*  
Supt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> Supt Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. By order of Maj. John P. Coleman.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*U*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry J. Allery,*  
*Reg't*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchey Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

-----

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.



21

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry J. Mallery,  
Supt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*U*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry J. Allery,*  
Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*U*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry T. Allery,*  
Supt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31* 186*3*.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----

(358c)

*Jenkins* Copyist.



46

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry J. Mallery  
Serg't, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.

U. S. C. T. | 6 H. Art'y.

Henry J. Ullery  
Serg't, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863\*

Where Natchez Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the service of the United States by Order of the Secretary of War per G.O. No. 592 War Dept.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez  
(over)

Copist.

JAN. 13

6164582

★1891★

*dated Sept. 25, 1865.  
Final statements  
given Oct. 5, 1865.*



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Ullery  
Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct-1865. Loss Oct 5-65  
Maltus. Discharged  
I.O. No 512 At D O A D, C.  
Sept 25-65

Book mark:

J. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Alley  
Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged,

Joined at Organization  
was Sgt from Enlistment per  
S. O. 572. Ex 10 W D dated  
Sept 25/65. final statement furnished.

Filed with Henry Alley

Book mark: U. S. O. War Dept. U. S. O. Sept 25,  
1865 over

E. W. Tucker

JAN. 14

6165068

★1891★

No. 512. S. O. on file  
293.177- L. B. <sup>12</sup> 525, S. W. 17 ~~no~~ Recy  
J. 59. C. J. / 75 <sup>167</sup>



U 167a U.S.A.  
Henry J. Weller  
Co. D, 6 Reg't 176 Ma

**NOTATION.**

LD 18/525  
Book mark: J. 59-6. J. 1875

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 13, 1886.

Discharged Oct 5 '85.  
His services being no longer  
required, under the pro-  
visions of Special Order No  
512. War Dept. A G O. Sep 25-  
1865.

U

(438)

666 asy

Copyist.

Valley, Henry J.  
Sgt., Co. D, 6 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Adjutant General's Office,

January 12, 1886.

Case of Henry T. Vallery,  
Sergt. in Co. D- 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Artillery, Ky.

Musterout roll of the com-  
pany, dated May 13, 1866,  
reports him "Discharged  
per S.O. 512, Ex 10, W. D.,  
dated Sept. 25, '65. Final  
Statement furnished."

He was discharged by  
reason of his services  
being no longer required  
as shown by endorsement  
from this office to the  
Paymaster General, U.S. A.,  
dated June 15, 1866. (See  
A-17-vol. 4, R.C.T. 1867.)

Discharged on final  
Statement at Woodville,  
Miss., Oct. 5, 1865, and paid  
to include Oct. 4, 1865, as

shown by report of the  
Second Auditor, Treasury  
Dept., dated April 28, 1875.  
(See T. 59, Vol. 11, C.T. 1875.)

The musterout roll of  
the company will be  
amended in his case as  
follows: Discharged on  
final statement at  
Woodville, Miss., Oct. 5, 1865,  
under provisions of  
Special Orders No. 512,  
War Dept., A.G.O., dated  
Sept. 25, 1865, his services  
being no longer required.

Asst. Adjt. General.

H.A.



*Wm. D. ...*  
Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167316	26
2	6167437	27
3	6167581	28
4	6167707	29
5	6167825	30
6	6167942	31
7	6168055	32
8	6168165	33
9	6168273	34
10	6168381	35
11	6168495	36
12	6168609	37
13	6168717	38
14	6168822	39
15	6168927	40
16	6169025	41
17	6169121	42
18	6169218	43
19	9119961	44
20	40742533	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Humphrey

Co. <sup>4</sup> F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Valves Ridge La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1867.

Where Hatchery

By whom J. F. Schrick, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Warren

26. | 6 II. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Solomon Grubbs,  
Art., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(356c)

Corporal.



U. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salmon Humphrey  
Cpt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 17 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooker

(358c)

Copyist.

22.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Humphrey  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Matchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Pest Wash.

\* Inserted by comp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(358c)

Copyist.

16

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Humphrey

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brookse

(358c)

Copyist.



261 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Upshur  
Pet., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Brooke

(358c)

Copyist.

U. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Murphy  
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks  
Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Salomon Humphrey  
Prs, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan



U

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Salomon Murphy  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan  
Copyist.

(358c)

U

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Salomon Humphrey  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan  
-----  
Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Umphrey  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gandy & Seby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.



U

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Humphrey  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for     Mch & Apl    , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When     Aug 29    , 1863.\*

Where     Katehez Miss    \*

Period     3     years.\*

Present or absent     Present    

Stoppage, \$     100     for                     

Due Gov't \$     100     for                     

Remarks:   

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:   

(358c)

    S. Duncan      
Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Humphrey

Cvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

28 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Humphrey  
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1862.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 3 17/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones Copyist.



U

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Humphrey  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Thomas Copyist.

20

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Murphy*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Satchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

*J. W. Ames*  
Copyist.

(358c)

U  
M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon <sup>Umphrey</sup> ~~Murphy~~  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Patchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Murder arrest  
x Corrected by G.A. Wright

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Ames Copyist.



26 1676 City U.S.C.T.

Salomon Humphrey  
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd City

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Natches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Lewis*

Copyist.

A

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Humphrey  
Sgt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (Co F 5 US  
Col'd H Art'y) On  
duty Hosp. Service

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546) *A. Douglas* Copyist.

*16* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Amphy*  
Co. *T*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186 *6*  
Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186 *6*  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*

**C. othing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....  $\overline{100}$   
Due soldier \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *30*  $\frac{20}{100}$   
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....  $\overline{100}$   
Bounty paid \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization*

Book mark: *12332 v. 4. P. 55 08*  
*306823 v. 135 P. 62. 72*

*D. J. [Signature]*



*Amphrey Solomon*

*Co. G, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't A.S.C.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement / .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service / .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Mississippi, July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

Sir: I have the honor to report that the following enlisted man of your command ~~is this day discharged from hospital~~ ~~is in this hospital sick and unfit for field service:~~ Convaléscent & ordered to report to you for duty

NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
Solomon Drayton	Priv.	6 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt. A.		

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

B. M. Sargeant,  
 Dr. & Surgeon 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt. in charge of Hospital.

Commanding Officer 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Regiment 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Volunteers.

Solomon Umphrey ✓  
Pot. Co. 7<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> City Troy

---

Report of Div of D. C.

---



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Solomon Umphrey Private, Co. "N",  
Sixth Reg't U. S. C. Artillery  
Cause of Arrest & whether tried?  
Present "Under Arrest" M R for Jan'y & Feby 1866.

AES

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Solomon Umphrey, Co. "F",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. West -

Reg't and Co. Rpt. do furnish no evidence of arrest or trial -

Co. M's Reg't Feby 24<sup>th</sup> '66 - "In confinement in Fort  
McPherson, Miss." March 4<sup>th</sup> '66 - "Relieved from arrest  
& restored to duty."

No record of trial -

B.P.K.

*Latent Prints*  
K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Argonaut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Morris,</i>	27	<i>Latent Prints</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



Van Buren, Martin

Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167307	26
2	6167438	27
3	6167582	28
4	6167708	29
5	6167826	30
6	6167943	31
7	6168056	32
8	6168166	33
9	6168294	34
10	6169275	35
11	7119962	36
12	40743338	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB - V. 11. 325.

See also



V

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Vanviewen

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Patching

By whom Lt. Schuck, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Reg'tl Hspt. Rec. 11 1864

Warren

V.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Vanwever

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooks

(356c)

Copyist.

V.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Vanneeman*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 15 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brookes*

(358c)

Copyist.



*V*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Hammeven*

*Cvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Brooker*

(358c)

Copyist.

V.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Verweert<sup>†</sup>

Cpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ is it appears on roll.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.

V. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren  
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Crook  
Copyist.



V. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

*11*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Van Buren*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

-----  
*S. Linnear*

(358c)

Copyist.

*U*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Martin Van Buren*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*



*Q*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Martin Van Buren*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Disease  
Rgtl Hosptl Natchez  
Miss Dec. 18. 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Loss Dec 11 64  
Watches, Died of disease  
in Regtl Hospl.

Book mark:

J. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Van Buren*

*Bt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Katchez, Miss*, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Paid by discharges at Katchez, Miss April 19, 65. Final statements forwarded Aug 5, 65.*

Book mark: *Disch Dec 11, 64 E.P.*  
*7. 11 325*

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



Van Buren, Martin

*I*, Co. *F*

6 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <sup><i>Priv</i></sup> <del>Officer's</del> )	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 31, 1875,

The death of Martin Van Buren, Pvt. Co. F, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For Nov Dec, 1864, Dec 11, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll. April 19<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. For Dec, 1864, Dec 11, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. Not found, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. (Aug 8/1864) Dec 11, 1864

Dec 11, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent  
S. B. 4 Secretary & Auditor  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted 325 of April 9, 1875.

Co. F

## CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

Martin Van Buren

Pvt. of Company F

6 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (N.)

State Volunteers

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Widow Dec 11 - 1864



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Martin Van Buren*  
Rank: *Pirate* Company: *"F"* Regiment: *6*  
Arm: *U.S. Cold Art. (Hvy.)* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*Acid*  
*Chr. Dysentery*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Andrew Grunwald*  
*Capt. Comd'g Co*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Natchez, Miss.*  
*Regt. Hospital*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Co. Muster Roll*  
*Dec 31, 1864.*

REMARKS.

*M. O. Roll date death*  
*"April 19, 1865."*

*A. J. Ball*  
Clerk.



2

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,

*August 5*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*H. G. ...*  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(69)

R. of A., Vol. *14* No. *1338* *RG.*



Pension Number .....  
R. of ..... A., Vol. *14* No. *1388*

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**  
**Surgeon General's Office,**

**RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,**

Washington, D. C., *August 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186*8*.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that *Private Martin*  
*Paul Buren* Co. *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> Colored* Vol. *1<sup>st</sup>*  
was admitted to *Regimental* Hospital,  
*November 16<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*, from *not stated* for treatment for  
*Diff. of Liver and died Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> of the Dysentery*

It also appears, as reported by..... Surgeon.....  
....., that....., Co.....,  
..... Reg't..... Vol....., 186*4*, at

Remarks: *No final papers could be furnished in this case*

**BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:**

*J. Woodward*  
.....  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

*aff. W. H. H.*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 17*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*Ch* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Martin Van Buren, Prov*, of Co. *J*, *6* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Artillery* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd Dec. - 1864.*

*Kalcheg. Miss. Regt. Hospital*

*Thomas M. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Robt. Lewis Col.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

*afp. ind.*



*Private*  
Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6177601	26
2	6177700	27
3	6177811	28
4	6177907	29
5	6177996	30
6	6178080	31
7	6178182	32
8	6178288	33
9	6178396	34
10	6178504	35
11	6178606	36
12	6178702	37
13	6178801	38
14	6178896	39
15	6178997	40
16	6179120	41
17	9120914	42
18	40743339	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EPB=11. 412.*

See also

U | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Vanluren*

....., Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Louisville, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 15*, 186 .

Where *Madison*

By whom *W. H. Varnall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Browns Plantation  
Jefferson Co Miss  
Died April 11" 1866*

*J. Hittner*

7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin VanBuren*  
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256c)

*E. N. Meale*

Copyist.



*V*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Vanburen*

*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15* to *Feb. 29*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. H. Neale*

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Vanburan*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. R. Neal*

(358c)

Copyist.

*V* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Vanburan*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*G. H. Neale*  
Copyst.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Vanburen*

*Pl*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Neale*

(358c)

Copyst.

*J* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Vanburen*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyst.

7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Vanburen

Plt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shetton

(358c)

Copyist.



U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Sauberson

Pol, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

V | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Vanburan  
Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

*V*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Sauburen*

*Plt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*



2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Vauburen*

*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

P.A., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Wachuset Mass. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Van Buren*  
*Pl.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett* Copyist.



V.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marten Vanburen

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Patchez's Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Vanburen

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Katchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died April 10/66 E.B. 11/412

Daggett

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1866, Loss, Apr 26 66  
Natchez, Miss. Died of  
disease.

Book mark :

J. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.



2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Van Buren*

*Private*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866* .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization, died Apr. 11 '66 at Natchez, Miss. of disease, final statement forwarded April 15 '66.*

Book mark: *284 P. 78. 69. 135307. (over)*

*Keefe*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6179120

☆1891☆

77. A. S. O. Died April  
10. 1866. E. B. 1/411.

Van Buren, Martin

P, Co. L, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) <sup>Paid</sup> /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of *June 23*, 1875,  
*Van Buren*, Co. *2*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Artillery* is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Mar & Apr*, 1866, *to date*, 1866
- Company Muster-out Roll.  
*April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1866
- Company Descriptive Book. ...., 186
- Company Morning Reports. ...., 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. ...., 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. ...., 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. ...., 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. ...., 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ...., 186
- Regimental Return.  
For *Apr*, 1866, *Apr 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1866
- Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*No Record*, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. ...., 186
- By Surgeon General.  
*(Sept 2/68) April 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1866

*April 10*, 1866, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*  
E. B. *Rec letter to 2d Auditor*  
*412 July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1875.*

*C L*

CASUALTY SHEET

*Complete*  
*Martin Van Buren*  
Priv. of Company *L*  
*6* Regiment of *US Col (H)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed April 10, 66.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Martin Van Buren*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *L* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm: *U.S. Col's Arty (Hvy)* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Jesse H. Morehouse*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comd'g Co*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 10<sup>th</sup> 1866*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Natchez Miss.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Co Muster Out*  
*Roll*

REMARKS.

*A. J. Ball*

Clerk.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1868.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director of the 4<sup>th</sup> Military  
District for information.

These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. B. Gillett*  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 14, No. 1337 (67)

*copy*

Post Hospital,  
Natchez, Miss., Aug. 19, '68  
Respectfully returned to Bvt.  
Col. Ebn. Swift, Med. Dir.  
4<sup>th</sup> Mil. Dist., with the  
following information:

\* \* \* \* \*  
Private Martin Van Buren,  
Co. D, 5<sup>th</sup> A. S. C. Reg. Ark.,  
was admitted to the Post  
Hospital, April 7, 1866, and  
died April 10, 1866. The re-  
cord of his death has been  
reported to me, but I was  
only in charge of a ward,  
in which he died. B. Dr.  
Surg. J. B. Gillett, being  
in chg. of the Post Hospital.  
No final statements  
are on file at this Post  
Hospital.

J. B. Gillett,  
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Martin Van Buren*, *Priv.*, of Co. *L*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Art'y (Wg)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

*Died April 11, 1866.* Your obedient servant,

*Katchez, Miss.*

*Samuel J. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

*Bot. Leut. Col.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

*J. B. A. A.*

Anderson, Lewis  
Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169439	26
2	6169585	27
3	6169722	28
4	6169860	29
5	6169977	30
6	6170101	31
7	6170206	32
8	6170310	33
9	6170412	34
10	6170521	35
11	6170639	36
12	6170755	37
13	6170869	38
14	6170973	39
15	6171080	40
16	6171177	41
17	6171269	42
18	6171364	43
19	9120137	44
20	9120324	45
21	11366-D-1888	46
22	40743340	47
23	32185165	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11366-D-1888

See also



51144 484 P.O. m. m.  
J 2377578. and 910

SS. NB. 3-2-28  
2

W. Bayle  
W.



25

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Tandersee

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Hetchy Miss

By whom C. W. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Warren

*J*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Anderson*

Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Warren*

7

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi J. Anderson

Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Satchez Miss, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Satchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 11366-D-1888

(356)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.



72

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Put

Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

72

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Art, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Port, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Ort, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levi Gauderson*

*Pri.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.



*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. J. Fortner*

*11*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From the United States*

*is one of our former soldiers*

*50 in.*

*Present in Reg't 6th*

Book mark:

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

*2*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levi Vanderson*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. D. Neals*

(358)

Copyist.



*V*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levi Vanderson*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. Neale*

*J*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levi Anderson*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. D. Neal*

27

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 4 - Oct - , 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Arsten

*V.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Vanderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Myster*

7

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital, Natchez, Miss since Jan 30, 1866

Book mark:

McChauce



V

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

V | 6 H. A. | U.S.C. 7.?

Levi Vanderson  
Pvt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Natchez, Miss.,

for *month*, 1866

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 29*, 1866

How employed *sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Des Roll*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Davis*

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Vanderson

Pat., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to March 1861  
absent sick in Post  
Hosp'l Natchez Miss  
since Jan 29. 66

Book mark:

D. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.



7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Tauderson

Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 17. <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Book mark: ~~PV 15 P 245 69~~

11366, D. 88.

Mochance

N. 16 A. A. W. S. C. S.

Levi Anderson

, Co. 9, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't

W. S. C. S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11, 3 66. d. 1888.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 19, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

(476)

E. Anderson

Copyist.

2100  
*Vannewen Martin*  
Co. *H*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Van Buren, Martin</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Walter Isaac

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154613	26
2	6168382	27
3	6155074	28
4	6168516	29
5	6169316	30
6	9120013	31
7	40743341	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Teal

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865.

Where Hatchez

By whom Capt. Lustrum, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Hatchez  
Miss. Mar. 1/64

Hansen

W | 62<sup>nd</sup> Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peal

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd 62<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Roll dated Watauga Miss, Oct. 14, 1863.

Where born Louisville, Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted July 14, 1863.

Where enlisted Watauga Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1863.

Where mustered in Watauga Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Volunteer to be credited to the quota of the district of Watauga Miss.

Book mark:

*Montague*



*Q*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Deal*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without  
Leave since Feb. 27. 65  
Volunteer to be credited  
to the quota of the Dist-  
rick of Katchez Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*

(358c)

Copyist.

164 arj | U.S.C.T.

Jean Deal

Pvt., Co F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd arj

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Natchez Miss Mar 31, 1865

Deserted:

When Mar 1, 1865

Where Natchez Miss;

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Harmon*

*Il*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Deal*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted March 1<sup>st</sup>. 1865. Volunteer to be credited to the quota of the dist. of Katchez Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Amman*

(358c)

Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Veal

B<sup>1</sup>, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865, Garr. Feb 17 65  
Natchez, Miss. Recruit  
rec'd from depot  
Absent without leave  
since Feb 27, 65.

March 1865, Loss, Natchez.  
Deserted from camp.  
Mch 1 65.

Book mark :

J. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

V | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pray*  
Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Ketchikan Nov. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 1866.

C. othing account:

*No settlement*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

*Deserted Nov 14, 64, at  
Ketchikan, Alaska*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Brown*  
Copyist.

*Veal Isaac*

....., Co. *F* ..... *6* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

..... *2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Veal desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Natchez, Mississippi the 14 day of February 1865

Witness:

Frank Alvin

Isaac Veal  
mark

No. V

Isaac Veal

Volunteered at Natchez, Miss.

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1865,

By Capt. F. S. Buchanan A. G. O. for

the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Va. Artillery.

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

APR 1867  
FILED IN THE ENLISTMENT OFFICE  
DIV. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mississippi*



TOWN OF

*Natchez*

I, *Isaac Veal* born in *Louisville*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,  
 and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Veal* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Natchez Miss.*  
 this *14* day of *Febry* 1865, *Isaac Veal*  
*his mark*

BEFORE *C. E. Sanstrom*  
*Capt. 15 Regt. Iowa Vol. Inf. A. M. & Sup.*  
*for the Dist. of Natchez, Miss.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Andrew J. Thompson*  
*Surg. 8th N. H. V. I.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Veal*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Seven* inches high.

*C. E. Sanstrom*  
*Capt. 15th Regiment of Iowa Vol. Inf. A. M. & Sup.*  
*for the Dist. of Natchez, Miss.*  
 RECEIVING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*,  
 the *14th* day of *February* 1865, at *Natchez, Mississippi*  
*1st* Regiment of *Iowa* Volunteers, on  
*C. E. Sanstrom*  
*Capt. 15th Regt. Iowa Vol. Inf. A. M. & Sup.*  
*for the Dist. of Natchez, Miss.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Veal desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Natchez, Mississippi the 14 day of February 1865

Witness: Frank Akin Isaac Veal  
*mark*

No. ....

Isaac Veal  
 Volunteered at Natchez, Miss.  
February 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 By Frank Akin Adjutant  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ala. Cavalry  
 ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 ..... Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 18 ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Natchez

I, Isaac Veal

born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Veal do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Natchez Miss Isaac Veal

this 14 day of Febr 1865

BEFORE C. E. Sanstrom

Capt. 15 Regt. Iowa Vol. Inf. A.C.M. & Sup. for the Draft, Dist. of Natchez, Miss.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Sanstrom

Surg. 8th N.H.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Veal

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet

Seven inches high.

C. E. Sanstrom

Capt. 15th Regt. of Iowa Inf. Volunteers,

A.C.M. & Sup. for the Draft Dist. of Natchez, Miss. RECEIVING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... of the 15th Regt. of Iowa Inf. Volunteers, on the 14th day of February 1865, at Natchez, Mississippi.

C. E. Sanstrom

Capt. 15 Regt. Iowa Inf. Vol. A.C.M. & Sup. for the Draft, Dist. of Natchez.



Deal Robert  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154170	26
2	6179349	27
3	6179488	28
4	6154904	29
5	6180830	30
6	9121122	31
7	407+3342	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Deal

Co. M; 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Brn.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Wilkerson Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Watcher Miss

By whom Capt. Caldwell; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

George W. ...  
Camp



7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Neal*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., July 23, 1864*

Where born *Waltham, Mass.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16, 1864*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *July 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 2 1896. *L. N. A.*

Book mark:

*R. G. Mark*

*U*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Deal*

*Priv*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copied.

V. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Deal

Pvt, Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.\*

Where Katchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at  
Katchez, Miss, April 15 '64  
Stoppage for One Canteen & Havers  
each

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney Copyist.



V | 6 N. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Veal

Pvt., Co. M, \*5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 15, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* Became la

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Shetton*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Neal

Opt., Co. -----, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864, (Co. M. 2 Reg't Miss  
H. Art'y a. S.) Gain. Feb  
16. 64 Natchez Miss,  
Joined by enlistment

Apr 1864, (Co. M. 5 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd H. Art'y) Loss.  
Apr 15. 64 Natchez  
Miss, Deserted from Co.

Book mark:

A. M. Shannard

(546)

Copyist.

2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Deal

Private, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 16, 1864, drawn since \$46<sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit  
Discharged at Natchez  
Miss April 15 1864

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(361)

Copyist.



*Sergis, Whitman*

Co *W* 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6179250	26
2	6179377	27
3	6179854	28
4	6179983	29
5	6155016	30
6	6180831	31
7	6154821	32
8	9121093	33
9	40743343	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Whitmore Vergis*

, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Watachez Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where *Watachez Miss*

By whom *Capt Cade*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deerled from Watachez Miss*  
*July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Arrested Dec 16, 1864*

*Whitmore*

*J.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Whitmore Vergis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss Jan. 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*2*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Whitmore Verges*

*Prvt*, Co. *No.*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 21 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Atchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 29. '64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *No.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

*X. V. 6 H. Art.* | U.S.C.T.

*Virgin, Withmore*  
Pvt., Co. *M 2*, *Mississippi* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 2*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*Became 6 Regt U.S.  
Col'd, H. Art.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whitmore Vergis

Cris, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: arrested for  
desertion Dec, 10/64,  
In confinement at  
Natchez, Miss.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.



2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmore Vergis  
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was in confinement  
for desertion at Natchez,  
Miss, Broke jail &  
deserted Feb. 26 '65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.

*D. C. Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Whitmore Virginia*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Catchez Miss Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Feb 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Catchez Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Escorted from  
Prison Catchez  
Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Harmon*

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whitmore Vergis

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864, (Co M 2 Reg't Miss  
H. Art'y) Loss Feb 18, '64  
Natchez, Miss. Deserted  
company

Dec 1864. (6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
Gain Dec 18, 1864 Vidalia  
La. From desertion.

Dec 1864 + Jan 1865, absent in  
confinement at Natchez  
Miss for desertion since  
Dec 18, '64.

Feb 1865. Loss, Feb 26,  
Natchez, Miss. Deserted  
from prison.

Book mark:

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.



V | 6 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Whitmore Lewis

pt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled July 21, 1864; drawn since \$45<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted at Natchez Miss Feb 27, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Est. Lee ~~...~~  
Comp. <sup>Copyist.</sup>

*Whymman*  
Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154276	26
2	6174092	27
3	6174221	28
4	6174338	29
5	6174450	30
6	6174562	31
7	6174680	32
8	6174797	33
9	6174912	34
10	6175027	35
11	6175129	36
12	6175239	37
13	6175341	38
14	6175439	39
15	6175535	40
16	9120661	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Perryman*

Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McKinnon, Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*

Where *Watchy*

By whom *L. W. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. H. ...*



*Sidney Terryman*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

★ **2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.**  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., March 5, 1864.*

Where born *Wickerson, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *March 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Mustered in to take effect*

*from date of enrollment.*  
★ This organization subsequently became  
6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 2 1896. *C.M.A.*

Book mark:

*Lyell*

*Sidney Verryman*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

V | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Verryman*  
Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*J* 16 *H. Artiz* U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Berryman*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artiz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. C. Taylor*

Copist.

V.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Terry*  
P.I., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Matches* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Camp Equipage  
lost 85 Cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *54 J. 40-5*

(358c)

*Steele*

Copyst.

V.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Disney Verryman*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*Stub*



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Verryman*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Matchez*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Steele*

(358c)

Copyist.

U. S. Army | U.S.C.T.

Simey Veryman  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartg.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Matchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele

V. W. Harty U.S.C.T.

Disney Verryman  
Co. I - 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Watchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele



*V.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Disney Verryman*

*Pt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*Stuck*

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Verrymen  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp & G. E.

Due Gov't \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. A. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Verrymen*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *atches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *bet G. C. trans.*  
*from Roll dated Oct. 31, 1865.*  
Due Gov't \$ *1*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*J. A. Rankin*  
Copyist.



V | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Verrymann  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1., 1864.\*

Where Hatchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord-  
nance \$19.  $\frac{50}{100}$

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Verryman*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord-  
nance lost \$19 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. E. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Verryman

Priv., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Statches Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.  
Due Soldier on account  
of clothing \$ 23 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Stop  
for 1 Springfield Rifle  
Musket lost \$ 11 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.



*W. D. Gould*

*Private*      *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155510	26
2	6155659	27
3	6155815	28
4	6155956	29
5	6136088	30
6	6156218	31
7	6156344	32
8	6156464	33
9	6156584	34
10	6156709	35
11	6156841	36
12	6156871	37
12	6157002	38
14	6157124	39
15	6157253	40
16	6157376	41
17	6157498	42
18	6157618	43
19	9119057	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3629880 P.O. 10

A 1714 735 P.O. 2000

P 1918 974 ANTND

USDA 8/28/31 CFB

H. H. Arnold

2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar

....., Co. *a*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lexington Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashy Miss*

By whom *Capt Orfan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt*  
*Oct 9. 1863*

*J. Mills*

(383g)

Copist.



*Hoodson Vinegar*  
*Qui*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss Art'y. †

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vinegar Woodson  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watch of Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

44

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quinegar Woodson  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Vinegar Woodson*

*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

*W*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Woodson*  
*Pi Co. A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*7*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Woodson Finegan*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*V*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wooden Vinger*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*V*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Woodson Vinegar*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar  
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson  
(358c) Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar  
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar

Pr: , Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr. , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30 , 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar  
Copt'l, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Priv to Copt'l May  
30, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar  
corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
private May 30, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Giffith Copyist.

9 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Woodsen Vinegar*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Coapt*  
*Oct 11, 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Giffith*

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar

Serg't, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Copt  
Oct 11, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar

Serg't, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Matchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Griffith

Copyist.

4

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Vinegar

Serg't, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wooden Vinegar

Serjt, Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 60 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. App'd Corp'l from private May 30, 65. Promoted to Serjt. Oct. 11, 65

Book mark: V6-P174-68

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copist.



2142

John Hopefull  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See You,	28	Hopefull
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*John Joshua*

Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-4217	26
2	6163243	27
3	6163369	28
4	6163508	29
5	6163635	30
6	6163758	31
7	6163784	32
8	6163927	33
9	6164055	34
10	6164200	35
11	6164343	36
12	6164479	37
13	6164601	38
14	6164725	39
15	6164844	40
16	6164963	41
17	9119645	42
18	407+3345	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joshua John*

Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Canawa Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Stacy Mass*

By whom *capt Barn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed corpl Dec 19/65 - rec Shock manual*

*J. Miles*



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua John

Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company G*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25, 1864*.\*

Where *Matchey Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.

(358c)

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Yome*

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Nashv, Miss.*, *July 14*, 1864.

Where born *Canawha, Va.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashv, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *DK.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *to date found Enrollment Nashv, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
*6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.*

★ Corrected June 2 1896. *ena*

Book mark:

*J. A. Clark*

7777 555

2 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua John

Mr, Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 9, April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1864\*

Where Nashville Tenn\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358c) A B Sayer Copyist.



11

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua John

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1864.\*

Where Hatchery Miss.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

L. B. Sawyer  
Copist.

*V*

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Joshua Vohn,*  
*Ort* Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 29*, 186*4*\*

Where *Watches Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*James*  
Copist.

*V*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Joshua Volin*  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----

*Justine*



V

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Volin,  
Artif., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 25, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins  
Copryst.

*N*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Joshua Vohn,*  
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
.....

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*V*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Joshua Vohm,*  
Artif. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Justine*  
Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joshua Volner,  
Artif., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

U | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Joshua W. Smith*  
Art'y, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 25*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----

(358c)

*Sopez* Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Q*  
*Joshua John*  
*Art'y*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 25*, 186*4*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*  
Copyist.



*Joshua. Votm*  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>4</sup> Dec*, 186<sup>5</sup>:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186<sup>4</sup>\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt from artificer Dec 15 1865. Stop for C. & G. Equipage lost 90¢.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*W. H. ...*  
*Comp*

U.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joshua Vohn  
Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1864\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Dec. 14, '65. Stop  
for U. S. Equipage  
959

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sápez

Copyist.

U. S. C. T. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Joshua Cohen*  
Cpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 186*4*\*

Where *Watches Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lopez*



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Vohn

Priv., Co. ...., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864, (Co. D 2 Regt. Miss H. Art'y A.D.) Gain. Feb 25  
Malden Miss. by  
enlistment.

Book mark :

Amshannon

(546)

Copyist.

*Johna John*  
Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Matchez Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *44<sup>92</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Was private until Dec 19/65*  
*then Corp.*

Book mark: *U. S. 27035*

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

Nolk, Frederick  
Co A 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	615-5-509	26
2	615-5-538	27
3	615-5-689	28
4	615-5-837	29
5	615-5-980	30
6	615-6-118	31
7	615-6-252	32
8	615-6-373	33
9	615-6-482	34
10	615-6-605	35
11	615-6-732	36
12	615-6-862	37
13	615-6-993	38
14	615-7-246	39
15	615-7-738	40
16	9118-885	41
17	407-43346	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 30 Mo. Inft.



Rep 392848.

R. M. Bayles  
F.

25 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Volk*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Kachen Miss*

By whom *Capt Bryan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from service*  
*by S.O. No 512 dated War*  
*Dept Washington DC*  
*Sept 20/65 date of discharge*  
*at 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*J. P. Hillis*

*F*

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Fred Volk*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*..... 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(356c)

Copyist.



*F*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Volk*

*Srpt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 30 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

9 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Volk*

*4 Srgt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Volk*

*Serjt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Match of Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



7 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Folk*  
5 Srgt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O G Smith*

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Folk*

*Sergt.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. Smith*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Volk

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Katchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson Copyist.

(358c)



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Volk

Serjt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. G. Henderson  
(358c) Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Volk

Serjt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Volk

Sergt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson Copyist.

(358c)



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Volk

Serg't

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Volk

Serjt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchey, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson  
Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Volk

Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist.



7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Volk

Serjt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1865.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd from Service  
Oct 9, 65 per A.O. No 512  
dated A.G.O. Sept 25, 65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358c)

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Volk

Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865. Loss Oct 9, '65  
Malden, Miss. Discharged  
per D.O. no 512, War  
Dept dated Sept 25, '65.

Book mark:

A. W. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Volk

Sergh, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. App'd from 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy. Disch'd Oct. 9, 65 by S.O. No. 572 A.G.O. Sept. 25, 65. Final statements given.

Book mark: War Dept. A.G.O. (over)

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6157738

☆1891☆

*Sept. 25, 65 S.O. No. 512  
on file*

*Company*  
Co. *G*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169440	26
2	6169586	27
3	6169723	28
4	6169861	29
5	6169976	30
6	6170100	31
7	6170205	32
8	6170326	33
9	6171417	34
10	9120138	35
11	9120323	36
12	40743344	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. V. 9. P. 106.*

See also

*V*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hopeful Von*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Cherry Grove Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deed in Reg'tl. Coopt Natchez, Miss. Sept. 30/64 of Typhoid Fever Final Statement & Inventory of effects forwarded Oct 2 '64*

*Warren*



V

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hopefull John

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Cherry Grove, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 10, 1862

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom C. W. Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 30/64 at  
Reg'tl Hosp. Natchez  
Miss. of Typhoid Fever  
Final statements for'd  
Oct. 2/64

Warren

27 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hopefull Von*

*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatcher Miss, Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatcher, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. A. Ward*  
(356) Copyist.

75

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Useful Tom*  
*Put*

Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist.



75

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hopefull V. John  
Put

Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hopeful Vohler

Prk, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hopefull Vahn  
Art, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hopefull Wahn

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2-1-1864

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hopefull Voice*

*Pri*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.

*W. H. Russell*  
Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Regimntal Hospital Sept 15, 1864*

Book mark: *Died Sept 30, Oct. 6 B*  
*Vol 9 P. 146*



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hopefull John

Pvt, Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct-1864. Loss Oct 1<sup>st</sup>  
Wadley Mass, Died  
in Regt Hospital.

Book mark:

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hopefull John

Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Died Sept 18/64,  
at Natchez, Miss of Typhoid  
Fever. Final statements  
forwarded Oct 2/64.

Book mark: V 118 P 306 70

Died Sept 30, 1864 E.B. V 9 P 106.

MoChauce

(361)

Copyist.

Wm, Hopefull

P, Co. G, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, 1864.  
E. S. vol. 2. P. 196.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of  
Company "E" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery  
Regt report the death of Private  
Hopefull, Nov, September 18, 1864,  
and the Final Statement of the  
soldier reports date of death  
September 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The latter date (September  
thirtieth 1864) is held to be cor-  
rect and the Company Rolls  
will be amended accordingly.

*H. A. A. A. A.*

Major - U. S. A.,  
Subj. Bureau Col. Troops.

*Said  
dated  
26.16*

*See letter of Oct 21  
70 to [unclear]*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

X *6. 2*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Hopefull*  
*Sixth Reg't of U.S. Col. Artillery, Army*

*6*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Widow Sept 30 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED  
OCT  
12  
1864  
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Von a Private of  
 Captain John Louis Company (4) of the 4th Regiment of W.D. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Henry Grove, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having <sup>(enlisted in)</sup> joined the company on  
 its original organization at Natchez Miss Sept 10/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the Twenty day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in Regimental Hospital  
at Natchez Miss Sept 30, 1864, of Typhoid Fever

The said Joseph Von was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Farnick to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty Two dollars, since the 10th day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Nothing  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Albert Clark, **SUTLER**, Two dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 2 day  
 of October, 1864.

John Louis  
Captain  
 Commanding Company

*Regimento de Artilleria*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Joseph J. Von*

Late of Company *G.*

*Sixth* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Natchez Miss*

on the *20* day of *September* 1864.



or be  
ber of  
loned  
ve his  
De-  
aid to  
ldier,  
ffects  
ed to  
nt or  
ed to  
of the  
ioned  
paid

fficers  
led to  
h the  
e regt-  
h the  
m his  
h the  
nding  
death,  
d, and  
ease;  
any to  
ntory  
nt of  
a legal  
If the

cer or  
ease,  
or the  
depo-  
they

ion, a  
y the  
ceipt  
to the  
of the

"

d over  
jutant  
e de-  
, their  
cases,  
jutant

uplicate  
should  
er.



Inventory of the effects of Hopefull Tom late  
 a Private of Captain John Louis Company G of  
 the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez, Miss in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, at Natchez Miss  
 in Company G, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Cherry Grove in the State  
 of Mississippi; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Natchez, Miss on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Natchez, Miss  
 DATE: October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

John Louis  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

Register of deaths, Descriptive Book Company of 6<sup>th</sup>  
 U.S. Col'd Arty (16) reports as follows.

Name	Rank	When	Where	Cause	Remarks
Wopfull Von	Private	Sept. 30 <sup>th</sup> / 64	Reg't Hospital Natchez Miss.	Dysphoid fever.	Final statements for Oct. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Morning Report Book Company of same Regt reports under  
 date October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. "Private Wopfull Von, died in  
 Regimental Hospital."

Record Room A. J. O.  
 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

HE



*Wm. Anderson*  
 Co. *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171577	26
2	6171720	27
3	6171855	28
4	6171992	29
5	6172127	30
6	6172253	31
7	6172380	32
8	6172498	33
9	6172617	34
10	6172733	35
11	6172850	36
12	6172965	37
13	6173074	38
14	6173188	39
15	6173293	40
16	6173391	41
17	6173495	42
18	9120475	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*V* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Vorse*

....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grose*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*

*W.*

6 II. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Anderson Voss*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Nov. 25, 1863*?

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*?

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*A. C. Stearns*

(356c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Volle

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Stearns



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Vorse*

*Co.*; Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Wolfe*  
*Chi.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Wolfe*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. Hearn*

Copyist.



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Vorse*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

*J. Stearns*

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Horse*

*Pvt*

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leamy*

*J*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Vorse*

*Plt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*O Leary*

Copyist.



*Q*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morse*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O Leary*

Copyist.

*Q*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Torse*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich and Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*Oleary*

(358c)

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Vorse

Pr., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paull

(358c)

Copypist.



U 16 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Vorse  
Priv.; Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Paul

V.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Varse

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 1863.

Where Ketchikan, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Harper  
Copyist.

(358c)

*V.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Tasse*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morse*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

(358c)

11. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Canderson Horse*  
*Pub.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863

Where *Matchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*G. H. Harper*  
Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Vorse*

*Private, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March, Miss. May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29*<sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *V 43 P 102, 69.*

*C. Powell*

(361)

Copyist.



*Wm. L. Caldwell*  
Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171583	26
2	6171726	27
3	6171860	28
4	6171997	29
5	6172132	30
6	6172258	31
7	6172385	32
8	6172503	33
9	6172622	34
10	6172738	35
11	6172970	36
12	6173078	37
13	6173191	38
14	6173297	39
15	6173395	40
16	6173499	41
17	4120481	42
18	40743347	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*V* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Carse*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *3* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Madison Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*

(383g)

Copist.

*W.*

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Caldwell Wisse*

*Priv., Co. H., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss., Nov. 25, 1863*

Muster-in to date *(Nov. 1, 1863)*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. H., 2* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*A. B. ...*

Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Raldwell Vorse

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Caldwell Vorse*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. Vorse*

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Saldwell Worsc*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Warrior Hospital since*  
*March 20th 1864.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Stearns*  
Copyist.



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Morse*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caldwell Vorse

Pri; Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Alstearns

Copyist.

*7*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Vorse*

*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Morse*

*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Morse*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*O Leary*

*7*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Vorse*

*Qst*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch and apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caldwell Vorse

Pos't., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Watachez Miss., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paul

(858c)

Copyist.

V | C. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Caldwell Vorse  
Priv., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Paul

V. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Vorse*  
Pat., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 1863.

Where *Hushey, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Harper*  
(358c) Copyist.



*D.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abdwell Vorse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:  
-----

(358c)

*B. B. Harper*  
Copyist.

11 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Vorse*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*B. C. Harter*  
Copyist.

U. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caldwell Vorse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. P. Harper*  
Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Caldwell Corse*

*Regt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1864, (Co. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) absent sick Mch 20 '64 of Small Pox in Variol'd Hospl Natchez, April 1864, absent sick in Pest Hospl Mch 18 '64.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Shannon*

(646)

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lealdwell Morse*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Watches, Miss, May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9.95* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*joined original organization.*

Book mark: *V43P 114, 69.*

*C. J. Powell*

(361)

Copyist.

2140.

*Wm Lewis*

Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61715-81
2	6171724
3	6171879
4	61735-55
5	9120479
6	40743348
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



*Jervis Vasse*

....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J.P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of small-pox  
in Pest Hosp. Feb. 6/64  
at Natchez Miss.*

*Final Statement +  
Inventory forwarded  
March 8/65-*

*Warren*

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Voss*

*Co. H., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Nov. 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became *Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.*

\* ~~4~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*J. P. Stearns*

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Vorse

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchers Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Vorse*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deid.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Deid February 6<sup>13</sup> 1864 S.P. 339*

(358e)

*A. H. Hearns*

Copyright

*V*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Vorse*

*Pvt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 (Co. A. 2 Reg't Mass  
H. Art'y) Loss, Feb 6,  
Natchez. Died of disease*

Book mark:

*A. M. Shannon*

(546)

Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Vorse

Private, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died

Joined original organization  
Died at Natchez, Miss. Feb. 6/64.  
Disease, Small Pox, Final  
Statement forwarded March 8/65

Book mark: V115P92, 70.-2736, 1850.

C. H. Powell

(361)

Copyist.



Norse, Lewis

P, Co. H, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*Enlist*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Am' Louis Corne*

Late of Company *H*

*Sixth* Reg't of *U.S. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Northy Miss*

on the *6* day of *February* 186*4*

formerly 2<sup>nd</sup> *Miss Reg't*  
*J. A. D.*



be  
r of  
ned  
his  
De-  
l to  
ler.  
ects  
d to  
t or  
d to  
the  
oned  
paid

icers  
ed to  
h the  
regi-  
sent  
oldier  
uty of  
final  
officer  
, spe-  
nd the  
which  
ch the  
of the  
resen-  
oldier

cer or  
cease,  
er the  
depos-  
l they

tion, a  
by the  
receipt  
to the  
of the  
regi-

turned  
he Ad-  
of the  
l, their  
r cases,  
djutant

uplicate  
should  
cer.



Inventory of the effects of Lewis Buse late  
 a Private of Captain Oscar A. Teles Company 76 of  
 the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art Regt, ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 15 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Natchez Miss  
 in Company 76, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3  
 years ~~during the war~~; he was born in Jefferson County in the State  
 of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 6th day of February 1864, by  
 reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Specie</i> <i>Notes</i>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					MONEY.
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Lewis Buse, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Natchez Miss

DATE:

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Oscar A. Teles  
Captain

Commanding the Company.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1880

The Heath of Col. Lewis  
Alouse, Co. "H", 6 Reg't & S.

Colored Uly. S. is reported as follows  
of Company Muster Roll.  
For Jan'y, Feb., 1864, date not stated

February 6, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.  
Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.  
February 6, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
Regimental Return

For February, 1864, February 6, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
By Surgeon General

February 6, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*[Signature]*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

213 1/2 / 307  
dual noted etc.

2d Auditor of Treasury

60-N  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

In Lewis Case 676  
5th Reg't of U.S. Col Artillery,  
formerly 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Heavy Art  
of A.S. ~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Lewis Ruse, a Private of  
 Captain Oscar A. Tels' Company (76) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cal Art Regt,  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson County, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blue complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at Natchez Miss  
 by James Grove, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Natchez Miss. by C. E. Lawton; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death of Small Pox in Post  
Hospital at Natchez Miss February 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 The said Private Lewis Ruse <sup>was last paid by Paymaster</sup>  
Enrollment, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 46 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November.  
 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account ~~was~~ <sup>not settled</sup> last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Oscar A. Tels  
Captain

Commanding Company.

*Worse, Mildon*

**Co. H. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6171579	26
2	6171722	27
3	6171857	28
4	6171994	29
5	6172129	30
6	6172255	31
7	6172382	32
8	6172500	33
9	6172619	34
10	6172736	35
11	6472853	36
12	6172967	37
13	6173075	38
14	6173189	39
15	6173294	40
16	6173392	41
17	6173496	42
18	9120477	43
19	40743349	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Milden Parse*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bkk*

Eyes *Bkk*; hair *Bkk*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*

*M.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mildon Tolle*

*Co. H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Nov 23, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356c)

*B. S. Stearns*

Copyist.

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Milders Vorse*

*Co.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*



*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Milden Vorse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Milden Wisse*

*Co. H.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*H.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Naldreg Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

*Q.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mildenorse*

*Co.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Stearns*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mildenorse*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----  
-----

*J. Stearns*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mildon Morse*

*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mildon Morse*

*PSN*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mildow Vorse*

*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mildon Morse*  
*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch and Aprl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Leary*  
-----  
-----

(358c)

Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mildon Torse

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paull



*W. H. Artz* | U.S.C.T.

*Mildred Vorse*  
Pvt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Paul*

*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mildon Vorse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*B. E. Harper*  
Copyist.

V. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mildred Morse*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: */*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. C. Harper*  
Copyist.



*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mildred Morse*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watschez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Harper*  
Copyist

(358c)

1 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mildred Corse*  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watachee Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*D. E. Harper*  
Copyist.

*V*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Milden Vorse*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1865. Detailed on daily  
duty per S.O. - Hd Qrs.*

Book mark :

*A M Shannon*

(546)

Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mildon Vorse*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$.....  $\overline{80}$  /  $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$.....  $\overline{100}$

**Remarks:**

*Joined original organization*

Book mark: *V43 P 103.69-552, 897.*

*C. J. Powell*

(361)

Copyist.

Worse, Mildred

P, Co. 26, 6 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

all  
over, Robert.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Wm. Robert*  
Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171582	26
2	6171725	27
3	6171854	28
4	6171996	29
5	6172131	30
6	6172257	31
7	6172384	32
8	6172502	33
9	6172621	34
10	6172737	35
11	6172854	36
12	6172969	37
13	6173077	38
14	6173192	39
15	6173296	40
16	6173394	41
17	6173498	42
18	9120480	43
19	40743350	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wasse

Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Atchafalaya Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wasse*

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert W. Vorse

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Nov 25, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863\*

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 40 - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. H. Stratus

Copyist.

*M.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Vorse*

*Co.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Nataluz Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. [Signature]*



W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Vorse

Cai., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wasse  
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. + Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863\*

Where Ketches Mess\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *W. Wasse* Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wisse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Stearns*  
-----  
-----



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Vorse*

*Pri*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Morse  
Gt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O'Leary

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Vorse*

*PM*

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov and Dec.*

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*

1863

Where

*Natchez Miss*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Vorse*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

*7*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Morse*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch and Apr*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*O. Leary*

Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Morse

Pvt; Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parill

(358c)

Copyst.



W. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morse  
Pt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

-----  
-----

Paull

V | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Vosse

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 3

Where Kaschey, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. H. [Signature]

(358c)

Copyist.

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Vaise*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov to Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 186*5*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*J. C. Harper*  
Copyist.



U.S. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Turner*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Mascheez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Harper*  
Copyist.

*U.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Vorse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*J. E. Harper*  
Copyist.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Vorse

Pvt, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865, absent sick in  
Hospl at Natchez  
Miss.

Dec 1865, Detailed on daily  
duty per L.O. - Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.



N

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Vorse*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *42.95* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *V43 P113, 69.*

*G. Powell*

(361)

Copyist.

*Wm. H. M. M.*  
**6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	6171580	26
2	6171723	27
3	6171868	28
4	6171995	29
5	6172130	30
6	6172256	31
7	6172383	32
8	6172501	33
9	6172620	34
10	6172736	35
11	6172852	36
12	6172968	37
13	6173076	38
14	6173190	39
15	6173296	40
16	6173393	41
17	6173497	42
18	9120448	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

V | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Vasse

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Hatchery Miss.

By whom J. P. Grove; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Warren



*W.* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Vosse*

*Co. H., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Natchez Miss., Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1* ..... 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H.* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Vorse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Walden Mass*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(358c)

Copyist

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Morse  
Mi., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Vicksburg Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. W. W.*

*Co. A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. W. W.*

Copyist.

*V.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Morse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Stearns*

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Vorse*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

*J. Stearns*



*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Morse*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Vorse*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Vorse  
Pvt

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-  
nance lost \$ 1.94

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Morse*  
*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch and Apr*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ordnance lost \$1.94*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*V*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Morse*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1730772*

*Paull*

(358c)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

W 16 H. Art'y, U.S.C.T.  
Samuel Vorse  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Paul  
Copyst.



U. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Vorse*

*Prvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *70* for *ordnance* *but*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*B. E. Harper*

(358c)

Copyist.

V. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Bassel*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Matchey, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *70* for *ordnance lost*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*J. R. Harper*  
Copyist.

*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Vorse*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *70* for *ordinance lost.*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*S. C. Harper*  
Copyist.



*V* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Vorse*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*D. A. Harper*  
Copyist.

✓

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Vorse*

*Private*, Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss, May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 18*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52.75* ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization.*

Book mark: *N 43 P 115-69.*

*C. G. Powell*

(361)

Copyist.

215  
Warse Wilford  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171578	26
2	6171721	27
3	6171856	28
4	6171993	29
5	6172128	30
6	6172254	31
7	6172381	32
8	6172499	33
9	6172618	34
10	6172734	35
11	6172851	36
12	6172966	37
13	6172995	38
14	6173109	39
15	6173215	40
16	6173320	41
17	6173422	42
18	9120476	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*V* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tilford Verse*

....., Col *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Groves*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Tilford* *Worle*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Nov. 25*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356c)

*J. A. Stearns*

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tilford Vorse  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Stearns*



U. S. C. T. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Tilford Vorse

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Vicksburg Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Wasse

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Hearn

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Tilford Volk*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Stearns*

Copyist.



*V.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Tilfred Norse*

*Old*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *971582*

*J. Stearns*

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Vorse  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary  
(358c) Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Tilford Vorse*  
*Pr*

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.



7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Vorse  
Pvt

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----  
O'Leary  
-----

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Tilford Morse*  
*PM*

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch and apl*

1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*

1863\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Deary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lilford Vorse*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358c)

Copist.



V 16 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

Tilford Morse  
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paull

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Parse  
Capt, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Pri to Capt  
by S.O. No 45 Reg't  
Hed Gps Oct 24" 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. D. Harper  
Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Silford Gorse*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. by S. O. No 43 Reg'd 4 yrs to date Oct 24, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.



V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Silford Vorse*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp by S. O. 43 Reg't H. Ar. Oct. 24 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Harper*  
Copyist.

(358c)

*W. C. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Sifford. Vorse.*  
Capt., Co. *H*, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>rd</sup> April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....  
*W. C. Hart*  
.....

(358c)

*Lifford Horse*  
Coptl, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Watches Miss May 13, 1866.*  
Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*  
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ *43* <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:  
*Joined original organization,  
Promoted from Private to  
Corporal Oct. 24/65.*

Book mark: *V 43 P 1 Oct. 69.*

*C. J. Powell*



Vorce, Tilford

P, Co. H.,

6 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Post Hatching  
Oct. 24 1865-

Special Orders  
No 76 E. II

Detailing Bro. 2441  
Force as usually at  
Post Hd Qrs

Head Qrs. Post: <sup>and</sup> Forces. of Mathey.  
Oct-24-1865.

Special Order  
No 76

Extract -

II Private Tilford Quinn. C. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Infy. Regt. is hereby temporarily det.  
ached from his command and will report for  
daily duty as Orderly at the Office of the  
Asst. Provost-Marshal at Mathey under the  
Hill.

By Order of Col M. W. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Supt - Comd'y

Post - and Forces

Gen. M. Barton Lt &

A. A. A. Genl.

Comd'y Officer

1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Arb. Atty



Wade Anderson

Co. *F*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167309	26
2	6167442	27
3	6167585	28
4	6167711	29
5	6167829	30
6	6167946	31
7	6168060	32
8	6168170	33
9	6168276	34
10	6168383	35
11	6168498	36
12	6168612	37
13	6168720	38
14	6168824	39
15	6168929	40
16	6169027	41
17	6169123	42
18	6169220	43
19	9119464	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*WA* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wade, Anderson*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams Co, Miss,*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *W Schuck*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Corrected by Henry.*

*Warren*

*A.* | 6 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Trade*  
*Co. D*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss.*, Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Brooks.*



*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Wade*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

21.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Trade

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Matchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooker

(358c)

Copyist.

24.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 186 .\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

(358c)

Copyist.



24 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Wade  
Priv., Co. P., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooker

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hadey

Cvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Binkley

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Wade

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Empty lines for remarks.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Wade

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Curran

*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Wade*

*Pol*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Wade

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Leby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Wade*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*S. Duncan*  
(358c) Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Wade*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Wade*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andersson Hal*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29.*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for advance*  
*82*  
*100*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Moore*

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Auderson Wade*

*Plt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Satchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for advance, 82*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Thomas*  
(358c) Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Wade*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for ordnance 82 cents.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist.



W 1666 *Wade* U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Wade*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Albany*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*C. W. Lewis* Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kades  
Pch., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original

organization

Book mark: .....

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Wade Harry*

**Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-5-5-17	26
2	615-5-6-5-2	27
3	615-5-8-0-8	28
4	615-4-9-1-2	29
5	615-5-9-5-0	30
6	615-5-0-2-5	31
7	615-6-1-0-3	32
8	615-6-2-4-6	33
9	615-7-8-1-6	34
10	911-9-0-6-0	35
11	368-27-1887	36
12	407-4-3-2-5-1	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *368 C. J. 87*

See also



*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Wadd*

....., Co. *a*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mythicou*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disen'ted May 6/64*  
*from Natchez Miss*

*J. Piers*

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Wade*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Sept 72*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 72* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. G. Smith*

(356c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Wade*

*Pi*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



27

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Wade

Opri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Wade*  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O G Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Wade  
Pi Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watchdog Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: About without leave

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Wade*

*Pi* Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 15 1864 from Co. at Vidalia La.*

*(+ to appears on roll)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ch Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W. C. Hart* | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wade*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Natchez Miss, May 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Apr 25*, 1863.

Where *Oridalia La.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Harmon*

W | C. N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

\* Harry Wade  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Vidalia La

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* name canceled by line

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Shelton



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Wade.

Pr., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

+  
March 1864. (Pr. Co. A.  
6-2nd Art.)  
Absent sick on Hosp.  
or absent with  
leave.

April 1864. Absent  
without leave.

May 1864 - (Pr. Co. A.  
6-2nd Art.)  
Left May 6, 64.  
Deserted -

+  
Entry cancelled on Dup Return.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliman

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Wade*

*Priv. A*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>*settled*</sup> *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *39* <sup>*96*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted from Company at Vidalia La. Feb 15, 64*

Book mark: *3686 J. 1887*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

*N 16 H.a. US67.*

*Harry Wade*

*, Co. A, 6 Reg't US67.a,*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *368-67, 1887*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Feb. 2, 1887.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437b)

*S. J. Brooks*

Copyist.



2150

Wade Jerry  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	6179257	26
2	6179368	27
3	6180804	28
4	9121101	29
5	407+3353	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Padle*  
Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fellow*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia Ia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where *Witchey Miss*

By whom *Capt Padle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at Witchey Miss Jan 29, 1864*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Wilton*

21

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wade

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss Jan. 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyst.



24. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wade  
Art., Co. 16., 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 21 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital  
Jan 29. '64 of Disease

† This organization subsequently became Co. 16., 6 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gerry Wade*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1864 - (Pr. Com.  
2 Miss. Art. A.D.)  
Died in Hosp  
Jan'y 29/64 Nat'l  
Miss-*

Book mark:

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*M. H. Ellman*

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Wade*

*Priv.*, Co. *W*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natches Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died Jan 29 '64 of typhoid fever at Natches Miss. Final statements furnished Jan 30 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

(361)

Copyist.



Wade, Jerry

, Co. M, 6 U.S. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ *C. M.*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Jerry Wade, Co. G*

*2d* Reg't of *Miss Art and*

*6th U.S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Acct June 29 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Quincy*



I certify, on honor, that Jerry Wade a Private of  
 Captain Leadle's Company (M.) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss art ad  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in boncordia, State  
 of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; yellow complexion,  
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the twenty first day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864;) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 see inventory)

The said Jerry Wade <sup>has</sup> ~~was~~ last paid by Paymaster  
~~Pay due from Enrollm<sup>t</sup>~~ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to twenty five 25 dollars, since the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January,  
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and~~  
~~for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_~~

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 29 day  
 of January, 1864.

William L Leadle  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Miss art ad  
 Commanding Company. W



Inventory of Effects.  
Jenny Wade  
2. Miss Wols Acty  
(Noy)

Inventory of the effects of Jerry Wade late  
 a Private of Captain William L. Laclue Company M of  
 the 94th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Soldier at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 27th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 27th day of January 1864, at Natchez Miss  
 in Company M, 94th Regiment of Mississippi to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Concordias in the State  
 of Louisiana; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
 high, Yellow complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Natchez Miss on the 29th day of January 1864, by  
 reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Jerry Wade, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss  
 DATE: January 29th 1864

William L. Laclue  
Capt. 94th Miss (Vol) Art. Ad.  
 Commanding the Company.



Wade Seepus

Co. B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154143	26
2	6160922	27
3	6161056	28
4	6161183	29
5	6161325	30
6	6161463	31
7	6161605	32
8	6161745	33
9	6161874	34
10	6162010	35
11	6162128	36
12	6162251	37
13	6162368	38
14	6162482	39
15	6262598	40
16	9119459	41
17	40743354	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Scipio Hale*

....., Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Millbrook A. Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 20*, 186*4*

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *L. F. Birchworth*; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

*Genl. Allen*  
*Comdr.*

W | C. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Wade  
Pvt., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artz, Miss. #

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Mar. 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# Corrected may 29/96. C. H. A.  
\* Became the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. H. Artz.

Book mark:

(337)

Payroll

Copyist.

Mr. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Wade  
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MoChance

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Wade

D. snw, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

no chance

(358c)

Copyst.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Scipio Wade*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simo Wade

Prv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1864.\*

Where Katchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lipio Wade*

*Pr*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 186*4*\*

Where *Statches. Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for  
Advance 20 cents*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Scipio Wade*

*Priv<sup>t</sup>*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
advance 20 cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Wade

Pr, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1864\*

Where Natchez, Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Smith

(358c)

Copist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Scipio Wade*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May* ▽ *June*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natches, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Scipio Wade*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 Feb*, 186*4*\*

Where *Atchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Daylow*

(458c)

Copyist.

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sipio Wade*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 Feb*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Scipio Wade*

*Plt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 Feb*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Atchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Scipio Wade*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20 Feb*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

N. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Wade

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20 Feb, 1864\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Scipio Wade*

*Co. C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866. Absen-*  
*sion in Post Hosp*  
*since Jan'y 25/66.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Elliott*

(546)

Copist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Scipio Wade*

*Co. H*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Matches Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5/75* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Hermit*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*W. McAlhoun*  
Copyist.

Watkins Jesse

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Watkins, Jesse	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



2158 or 2159

Watkins, Westley

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Wagner Henry*

**Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Wagner Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Regiment*  
Co *B*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-795-3	26
2	615-8079	27
3	615-8214	28
4	615-8326	29
5	615-8462	30
6	615-8597	31
7	615-8726	32
8	615-8847	33
9	615-8940	34
10	615-9109	35
11	615-9256	36
12	615-9407	37
13	615-9540	38
14	615-9663	39
15	615-9791	40
16	615-9913	41
17	6160034	42
18	6160155	43
19	9119215	44
20	40743356	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wagoner*  
Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Callawa Co Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashua Miss*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(3830)

*J. Hill*

Copist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Wagoner  
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where

Natchez, Miss. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*45 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(356c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wagoner  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Sept 1st, 1863.\*  
Where Hatchez Miss \*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Warren



71

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wagoner  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner*

*Private*, Co. B, ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ <sup>2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchery, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* ~~corrected~~ *Mar. 22, '95 - a.a.H.*

Book-mark:

*M. W. Tharson*

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner*  
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *atcheg, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in arrest*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Hansen*



*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagons*  
*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner.*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period. *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

~~\*\*~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner.*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

-----

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner.*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner,*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



W. | 6" H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wagoner.  
Privt, Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Sabine*

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagner*

*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.



*H*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagner*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep*, 1865.\*

Where *Starchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :  
-----  
-----

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Coyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hagoner*

*C* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

*Dabine*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wagoner*  
Co. *B* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *Spiller* Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagoner*

*B*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1865. Absent  
Det. by SS. 39th  
Dns. South Dis.  
since Sept. 1. 1865.*

Book mark :

*A. H. Ellis*

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wagner*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *43*<sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original  
Organization.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

*Walker David*

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155522	26
2	6155656	27
3	6155812	28
4	6155954	29
5	6156110	30
6	6157801	31
7	9119063	32
8	NY-145-CJ-1869	33
9	40743357	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *N 68.27 C.F. 68*      *Pr 68 214 C.F.*  
*N 145.27 C.F. 69*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



# | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Waller

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 11/4 inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brynary a va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt Ogden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of wounds  
received in camp Apr  
26/64 Natchez Miss

J. Miller

*W*

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*David Walker*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Sept 7 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~05~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*C. G. Smith*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Walker*

*Pi*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Smith*



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Walker*

*Du*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Walker  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Walker  
Pri., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died of Wounds  
in Reg't Corp. April  
25 1864.

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P. 143. W. 68. Vol. 7. C. J. 68.

O. G. Smith



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Walker

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186\*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Natchez Miss. April 23, 64 from wounds rec'd in camp. Final statements for'd April 1, 65.

\* Roll torn.

\* Taken from roll for Mch. & Apl. '64.

Book mark: W68V7C. 7. '68 - Pr 68V14 (over)

A. E. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6157801

☆1891☆

C. J.  $\pm$   $\sqrt{+}$  80, 69.

See W. 145 v 7 C. J. 69 (April 35-  
1884 tied.)

\* Roll Torn.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Walker*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1864. (Pr. Co. A  
5. U.S.C. H. Art'y.)  
Lost April 26 Natchez  
Died of disease*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*A. H. Ellison*  
Copyist.



W | 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Arty U.S.C.S.

David Walker

, Co. A, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

nr-68-05-1868 with  
Book mark: W-145-6-5-1869.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 22, 1869.

Died April 25-1864.

*M. Allen*

Walker, David

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, of who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

or  
Private David Walker  
Sixth Reg't of U.S.C. (N.Y.)  
VOLUNTEERS. 25th  
1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

This man died April 25<sup>th</sup> 64  
See N. 145. Vol 7 C. 3 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that David Walker, a Private of  
Captain J. F. Ocean's Company (A.) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Art. (Vol.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Brunsey, State  
of Virginia, aged 34 years; 5 feet 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high; Copper complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss  
by Sept. Ocean, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12 day of September, 1863, at  
Natchez Miss., by Sept. Ide; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of wounds in Regimental  
Hospital at Natchez April 24 1864

The said David Walker was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Clark, to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$39<sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 12 day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ /100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Domin W. Moon

John F. Ocean  
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private David Kelker*

Late of Company *A<sup>o</sup>*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *(U.S. G. Artillery)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vetcher Mill*

on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864.

or be  
ficer of  
ssioned  
ove his  
the De-  
paid to  
soldier.  
e effects  
anted to  
ment or  
itted to  
r of the  
issioned  
and paid

officers  
arded to  
hich the  
the regi-  
be sent  
a soldier  
duty of  
nd final  
g officer  
ath, spe-  
and the  
; which  
hich the  
of the  
,  
epresen-  
soldier

fficer or  
decease,  
nder the  
s depos-  
til they

ration, a  
by the  
s receipt  
r to the  
of the  
— regi-

turned  
the Ad-  
s of the  
al, their  
er cases,  
Adjutant

uplicate  
y should  
icer.



Taken from files of Company "A" 6th Regt. "Mississippi" 1863  
 Oct 15 68

Inventory of the effects of David Walker late  
 a Private of Captain James T. Logan's Company A of  
 the 6th Regiment of U.S. Art. Coy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 30th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12th day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
 in Company A, 6th Regiment of U.S. Art. Coy Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Brunswick in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/4 inches  
 high, Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss. on the 24th day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Wounds received in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.  
 DATE: April 1st 1865

Orvin H. Moon  
1st Lt. 6th U.S. Art. Coy  
 Commanding the Company.



Walker Isaac

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6154352  
2 6172009  
3 6172144  
4 6172267  
5 6172394  
6 6172511  
7 6172630  
8 6172746  
9 6172863  
10 6172978  
11 6173085  
12 6173199  
13 6173304  
14 6173402  
15 6173506  
16 9120495  
17 407 + 3258  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Walker*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bkk*

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Capt Kelso*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>5<sup>th</sup></sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Naples, Miss, Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Baltimore, Md

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Natchez, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Natchez, Miss

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ all 100

Where credited Waterproof Tinsan Co La

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment

\* Subsequently became (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Blue



JAN. 13

6154352

☆1891☆

*the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troop  
Arty.*

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Walker*

*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

(358c)

*A. Stearns*

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Stearns*

Copyist.



W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Pri.; Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker*

*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker*  
*PM*

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker*

*Private*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul*



*A. H. Artz* | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker,*  
Pvt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Parrell*  
Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*B. Starper*  
Copyist.

*116* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Walker*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchee, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

(358c)



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walker*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in post  
Hospital Natchez,  
Miss. Since  
Feb'y 27, 1866.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. D. Harper*  
Copyist.

(358c)

Ok. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walker

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar 2 Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*B. C. Harper*  
-----  
Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Waeyer*

*Pr. Co. N., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864. (Pr. Co. N.  
5. U.S. Col'd Art'y.)  
Gained Feb'y 15/64  
Matched - enlisted  
in Co. A. Mustard in  
Apr. 20/64.*

*Feb'y & Mar'y 1866. Pr.  
Co. N. 6. U.S. Col'd Art'y.)  
Absent sick in  
Post Hoapl. Matched  
Miss. Feb'y 27-66.*

Book mark:

(546)

*A. H. Collins*  
Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walter

Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24.75; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.

Book mark: V 114 P 43, 70, 1247, P 56, 77

C. G. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

*Walter Jordan*

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154209	26
2	6177716	27
3	6177828	28
4	6177919	29
5	6178008	30
6	6178091	31
7	6178193	32
8	6178298	33
9	6178405	34
10	6178522	35
11	6179124	36
12	4120962	37
13	40743359	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Telephonic report Miss  
Posey Cem Br 6/12/69  
and

*F. H. Anderson*



*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Walker*  
Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkinson Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 16*, 186 .

Where *Walden*

By whom *W. P. Small*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Walden Plantation  
Wilkinson Co Miss  
Died Jan 5 1863*

*Hilton*

*Jordan Walker*

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

★ **2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.**  
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss.*, *July 14*, 1864.

Where born *Wicksburg, Miss.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became

**6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.**

★ **Corrected June 2 1896.** *C.N.A.*

Book mark:

*E. Clark*

*W. H. Art* U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Walker*  
*Print Co. L, 2 Miss. art +*  
*Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Became Co. L 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd by art*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. D. Neal*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Walker*  
Private, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Pass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Variola Hospital since*  
*April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*F. H. Neal*

Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Walker*  
-----  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----  
-----

*J. H. Neale*

W. Harty { **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Walker  
Private Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb. 16, 1864\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Meale



*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Walker*  
*Private* Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*F. M. Meale*

Copyst.

24 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker  
Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan'y 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker

Col., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. B. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Walker*

*Plt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Febry 16*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Waller*  
*Col*

Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb'y, 6*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*  
*June 5" 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Walker.*

*Pt. L*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864. (Pvt. Co. L  
5 U.S.C.A.)  
absent sick in  
Variola Hosp.*

*May 1864 - (Pvt. Co. L  
6 U.S.C.A.)  
absent sick in  
Small Pox Hosp.  
since Apr. 15, 1864.*

*Jan 1865 - Last  
June 3/65 - Watching  
Miss. Died of  
disease.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Collins*

(546)

Copist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Walker*

*Private, Co. L., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit  
Died Jan. 5 "65 at Natchez  
Miss. of disease. final  
statements forwarded  
June 7 "65.*

Book mark: *2.114.P 42.70.193.960*

(361)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

Walker, Jordan

P. Co. L, 6 Reg. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<del>Absence</del> /	

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Gordon Walker*

Late of Company *L*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *1st* *Mass* *Vol*

Volunteers, who died at *Gettysburg*

on the *5* day of *June* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Jordan Walker late  
 a Private of Captain W. H. Minn Company E of  
 the 1st Regiment of US Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Miss. on  
 the 16th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Recruit on the 16th day of Feb 1864, at Natchez  
 in Company L, 1st Regiment of US Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 2  
 years or during the war; he was born in Wilkinson Co in the State  
 of Miss; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Haupt, at  
Natchez Miss on the 5th day of June 1865, by  
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Jordan Walker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: Aug 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jesse Marshouse  
2nd Lt US Cavalry 3rd  
 Commanding the Company.



✓ Co L  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Quintal Jordan Walker

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cavalry Reg't

**VOLUNTEERS.**

April June 5 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

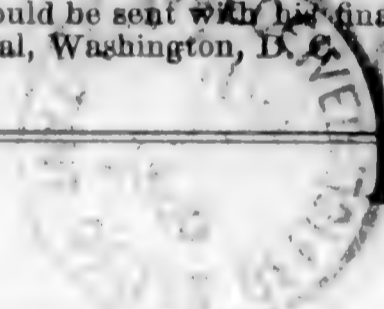
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Jordan Walker a Private of  
 Captain D. Kinnin Company (2) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Illinois, State  
 of Miss, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Lanstrum, at Stacy Miss, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Feb,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, on June 5-1865-  
of Disease

The said Jordan Walker was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Lupton to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865; and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty-Two and 7/100 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Stacy Miss, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1865.

Jesse W. Warehouse  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 6<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry  
 Commanding Company



Jordan Waldley  
Pot Co I<sup>st</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Army Hwy

---

Report of Div of S. C.

---

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jordan Walker Privt, Co. L,  
Sixth Reg't U.S. Col. Art. (Sty)

Period absent - c

"Deserted June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 - at Natchez Miss - RR for  
June 1865 - "Died June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865" - RR for May, June 1865 -

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
In H.

H. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Disc'd Commands

June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jordan Walker Private, Co. "L",  
6 Reg't U.S. Col. Art. (Sty)

Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg'tl. Records furnish no evidence of desertion in this  
case.

Morning Reports of Co. date of June 5/65, report:  
"Private Jordan Walker, died of disease."

Co. Desc. Book reports him: - "Died June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865, at Natchez,  
Miss, of disease."

C.A.S.

Walker Paul

Co. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154478	26
2	6178198	27
3	6178303	28
4	6178410	29
5	6178515	30
6	6178617	31
7	6178642	32
8	6178742	33
9	6178838	34
10	6178930	35
11	6179021	36
12	9120988	37
13	40743360	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1170 371 P.O.M. & M.

RP 539483

D. 11755-907 P.O.M. & M.

*7/7/1913*

*A*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Walker*

, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Texas Point La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 20*, 1864.

Where *Spatchey Miss*

By whom *C B Scantle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Hilton*

Paul Walker

Appears with rank of Put on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Jesus Parish, La

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Natchez, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Natchez, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ all 100

Where credited Natchez, Adams Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. [Signature]



*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Walker*

*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

24

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Walker

Priv., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Walker*

*Plt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me<sup>o</sup> Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. B. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Walker*

*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 21*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyst.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Walker

Art'y., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 20, 1864.\*

Where Matchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(58c)

Daggett

Copied.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Walker

Art'y., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Walker*

*Art'y.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Walker

Art'y., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 20, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Walker*

*Pr*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 20 1864. Gained  
Nov. 20 1864. Matched  
Miss. Recruit  
from depot.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Elliott*

(546)

Copyist.

24 | 62 Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Paul Walker

Artificer, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 31 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit. First installment Recruit Bounty due.

\* Taken from Mar<sup>2</sup> & Apr. Roll

Book mark: 1741.79

(361)

Keeper

Copyist.

Walker Robert  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143701	26
2	6173832	27
3	6173966	28
4	6144094	29
5	6144234	30
6	6154929	31
7	6155042	32
8	6175624	33
9	9120632	34
10	40743363	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2/

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Jefferson Co., Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863

Where Hatchers Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Barber, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Resert'd Dec. 20/64

Warren

W

| 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Walker  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*Note - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(356c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.C. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker  
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Satchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since April 8,  
1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*T. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Deserted*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



W. C. H. A. G. U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. G.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Katchez Miss* *May 21*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *May 6*, 1864

Where *Katchez Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Harmon*

*H* | *6. A. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

\* *Robert Walker*

*Plt*, *Co I*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 20*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *May 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

\* *Name canceled by line.*

Book mark : .....

*R. S. Shelton*

*W*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Walker*

*Pr. Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864 - (Co. D.  
5 USC Hart)  
Absent without  
leave -*

*May 1864 - (Pr. Co. D.  
6 USC Hart,  
Loss. Deserted  
Apr. 8/64 Natchez*

Book mark:

*A. H. Elliott*

(546)

Copist



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

Priv. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 8, 1863; drawn since \$ 42<sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted March 20, 1864 at Natchez Miss.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Coryist.

(861)

Walker William  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-7943	26
2	615-8071	27
3	615-8204	28
4	615-8319	29
5	615-8488	30
6	615-4827	31
7	6160765	32
8	9119204	33
9	40743362	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nelson

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt. Hopkins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Decent from Hospital  
Natchez Miss Mich 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. P. Jones

(5527)

Copist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Walker

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 8 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Walker  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental  
Hospital,

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Warren

(358c)

Captain

*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Walker*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchey, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Warren*



34

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Private, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 22, 90 - a. a. H.

Book-mark :

W. M. Harren

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Walker*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Natchez, Miss., March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H.* | *C. H. Anty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, \**5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Anty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 6*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *March 7*, 186 *4*.

Where *Natches Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* *Became C.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Walker*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 164 - (Pr loss  
5. 7. 1864)  
Absent - Deserted  
since Mar. 7.  
from Hospital  
Natchez Miss.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Elliot*

Copyist.

(546)

13

*W*

**G H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Walker*

*Pvt*, *Co B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss* *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ *33* <sup>*94*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*

*Deserted at Natchez*  
*Miss. Mch. 7/64*

Book mark :

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

210

Walterson Richard

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6165-286	26
2	6165-404	27
3	6165-553	28
4	6167175	29
5	9119823	30
6	40743361	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Walker*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Anderson Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Watches Miss*

By whom *St. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Nov. 29/63  
at Watches Miss*

*Warren*

*N* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walkerson*

*Post*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Natchez Miss. sep 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *sep 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18, 1863.\**

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(356)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walkerson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walkerson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Nov 29/63 in  
Camp at Natchez Miss*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: *156 836 Feb 25/68*

*Hadfield*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walker*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1863. (By Cert.  
27 Miss. H. Art. A.D.)  
Lost Nov. 29 63  
Fletcher, Miss.  
Said of yellow  
jaundice.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Elliott*

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walkerson*

*Private* Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Statches, Miss., May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died Nov. 29, 1863 at Statches, Miss. of Measles. Final statements forwarded June 8, 1864.*

Book mark: *156836-V.110 P241 70,*

*O. J. Markle,*

(361)

Copyist.



Walker, Richard

P., Co. E, 6 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V Co. E.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Robert M. [unclear]*

Reg't of *Co. E. 1st Regt.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Aud Nov 29 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 1 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
DEC 1 1864  
ADJUTANT GENERAL  
*[Signature]*



I certify, on honor, that Richard Patterson a Private of  
 Captain A. H. Beckman's Company (E) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Art. Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Anderson Co., State  
 of Montana, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion.  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Katchikan, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Katchikan, on the Eighteenth day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death \_\_\_\_\_

The said Richard Patterson was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to, place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 248/100 dollars, since the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Katchikan Mississippi, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John G. ...*

Late of Company *E*

Reg't of *2nd Co 4th Regt*

Volunteers, who died at *Battle of ...*

on the *27* day of *September* 186*3*



le, or be  
officer of  
assigned  
above his  
the De-  
paid to  
soldier.  
effects  
anted to  
ment or  
itted to  
of the  
assigned  
nd paid

Officers  
rded to  
ich the  
he regi-  
ith the  
om his  
ish the  
anding  
s death,  
id, and  
e cease;  
pany to  
ventory  
ment of  
a legal  
If the

icer or  
ecense,  
er the  
s depo-  
il they

ation, a  
by the  
receipt  
to the  
of the

ed over  
djutant  
he de-  
l, their  
r cases,  
djutant

uplicate  
should  
cer.

Inventory of the effects of Richard Walker late  
 a Private of Captain W. H. H. H. H. H. Company C of  
 the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Art. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Katchers in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1862, at Katchers  
 in Company C, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Art. H. Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Anderson County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Camp, at  
Katchers on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1862, by  
 reason of cholera

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats .....	10	Pairs trousers .....	10	Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....				
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....				
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....				
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....				
				MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
					Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Katchers

DATE : September 11<sup>th</sup>

Richard Walker  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Company.



*Wade, Anderson*

Co *F*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Wade, Anderson</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Wallace Darn  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169459	26
2	6169603	27
3	6169739	28
4	6169876	29
5	6169990	30
6	6170114	31
7	6170219	32
8	6170322	33
9	6170425	34
10	6170534	35
11	6170652	36
12	6170768	37
12	6170881	38
14	6170991	39
15	6171388	40
16	9120157	41
17	9120344	42
18	40743366	43
19		44
20	1	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2B. 211 P. 343

See also

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Davidson Co., Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom C. W. Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 28 '65 at Post Hosp Natchez Miss. for disability. Final Statement is furnished

Warren

(383g)

Copist.

*11* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Wallace*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Davidson Co, Tenn.*

Occupation *Driver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Wallace*



70

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Satcher Miss Act 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Act 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Act 10, 1863.

Where Satcher, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

70 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
David Wallace  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 20 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) O. A. Ward Copyist.

77 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Lee*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Jack and*

(358)

Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann



*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Wallace*

*Pri.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. J. Smith*  
Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Wallace*

*Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Wallace*

*W*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Wallace*

*Pri.*....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. E. Smith*  
Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Wallace*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. Neals*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Wallace*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. D. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Wallace*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. D. Neale*

(358)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Wallace.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent-side in Post  
Horse-for Cal Troops since  
July 15, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(858)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>4</sup> to Oct<sup>-</sup>, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Post-  
Haupt Matches Miss September  
28, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Arden

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Pt., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept 1865.  
absent sick in  
Post Hosp. at  
Natchez, Miss.  
since July 10. 1865.

Sept 1865. Lost Sept 24/65  
Natchez Miss.  
Discharged from  
Post Hosp. per G.O.  
No. 44 dated 9th Dec.  
Sup. of Miss May  
8/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Pt., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept 1865.  
absent sick in  
Post Hospital at  
Natchez, Miss.  
since July 10, 1865.

Sept 1865. Lost Sept 24/65  
Natchez, Miss.  
Discharged from  
Post Hospital per G.O.  
No. 44 dated 9th Dec.  
Des. of Miss May  
8/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wallace

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Discharged Sept. 28/65 at Natchez, Miss on Surgeons Certificate of disability. Final statement furnished.

Book mark: V98 P3. 69 V78 P221. 69

Discharged July 5, 1865 E. B. V. 11 P 343

M. O. Chance

Wallace, David

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism; derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Oct 6 1865.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
David Wallace  
a Private Co. "9"  
Sixth Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

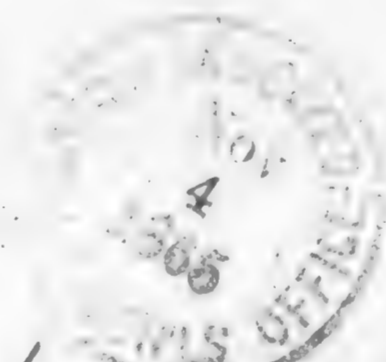
Vicksburg, Sept 22 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL

Osterhaus  
J. A. Marshall  
Acty Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .



Imy  
Ent on or of cas



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 CERTIFICATE  
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



David Wallace Private of Captain Edward O. Meals Company, ("A") of the Sixth Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by W. M. Smith of the Sixth Regiment of Mississippi at Natchez, Miss. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Davidson in the State of Tennessee is Twenty three years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Driver. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* This man was vaccinated about eight months ago with virus which proved to be of a spurious article. He has never been able to perform any duty since, there being large ulcers in several places on his neck and body.

STATION: Natchez, Miss.  
 DATE: August 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865

A. G. Davis  
a. a. Surg. U.S.A.  
in charge of Post-Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Wallace of Captain Edward O. Meals Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Scrapula supposed to be the result of spurious vaccination while in the service of the United States. Degree of disability one third (1/3) not fit for the U.S.A.

A. G. Davis  
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
in charge of Post-Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Twenty eighth day of September 1865, at Natchez Mississippi

A. J. Thompson  
Surg. 8<sup>th</sup> N. H. U.S.  
in charge Post-Hospital  
Natchez, Miss.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Approved*  
*A. J. Thompson*  
*Surg. 8<sup>th</sup> N. H. U.S.*  
*in charge*  
*Post-Hospital*  
*Natchez, Miss.*



*Malcolm Swan*

**Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6154516  
2 6179859  
3 6179971  
4 6180088  
5 6180188  
6 6180294  
7 6180390  
8 6180486  
9 6180576  
10 6180664  
11 6180753  
12 9121159  
13 40743364  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



A1906850 POKX7M

S. S. to Cor. Sect for  
reply 11/29/25 recd.

*W. J. Adams*

*W* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Wallace*

*Co M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Concordia La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Watchung Miss*

By whom *Capt Cade*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Wittner*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Wallace

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1864.\*

Where Hatchey Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by enlistment Dec 10 '64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.



*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Wallace*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Dec. 16, 1864.*

Where born *Concordia La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *Full* 100

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co, Miss*

Company to which assigned *U.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Wallace

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1864\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Wallace

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1864.\*

Where Hatchey, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one  
wipe per 20 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Weck  
Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Wallace*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Mass.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Wallace*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Williams*  
*Comp* *Copyist.*

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Wallace*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

(358c) *Geo H Bell* Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Wallace  
Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Dec, 10, 1864\*  
Where Metchey, Miss\*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
ordnance stores 19.50  
for camp & Equipage  
160

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Geo J. Bull* Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Wallace*  
*Prk*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ord stored by*  
*Eqy #21, 16*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jno Hill Jr*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Wallace*  
*Prk*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 17*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

*Jno J Bell Jr*  
(358c) Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Wallace*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864. Gained  
Dec 16, 1864 Vidalia  
La. joined by  
Enlistment.*

Book mark :

*A. H. Elliott*

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Wallace*

*B Co. M* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10*<sup>*15*</sup>..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none*..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit  
1st installment of recruit  
bounty due*

Book mark: *7. 233. P. 47. 76*

*J. Nelson*  
(361) Copyist.

Malace Olive  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61715-84	26
2	6171727	27
3	6171867	28
4	6172020	29
5	61735-56	30
6	9120482	31
7	S-149-07-1875	32
8	40743365	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: H. V. P. 443. S. 149. J. U. C. 7. 75

See also



*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Wallace*

Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Btk*

Eyes *Btk*; hair *Btk*

Where born *Madison Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Watches Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in  
Reg't Hospital May 12  
at Watches Miss.  
Final statement &  
inventories forwarded  
Nov. 10/64*

*Warren*

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Oliver Wallace*

*Co. H., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Nov 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H.* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W. H. Adams*

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Wallace*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Stearns*



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Wallace*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Stearns*

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wallace

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Vatchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Regimental Hospital April 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 (leaving no effects).

†This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark, Died April 15/64, E. B. V. 11. P. 443.

(358c)

J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Olive Wallace*

---, Co. ---, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864. (Pr. Cert.  
5-usc. Art.)  
Lost April 17/64  
Katchen, Miss.  
Died in Regt.  
Kept. of disease*

Book mark:

*M. Ellison*  
Copyist.

(546)  
16



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oliner Wallace*

*Private* Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died*

*Joined original organization.  
Died at Natchez, Miss. May  
12/64. Final statement  
forwarded.*

Book mark: *died April 15/64, E. B. V.  
over*

*C. J. Powell*

(361)

Copyist.

of 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wallace

, Co. H., 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *July C.T. 1875*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

*J. L. Robertson*

Copyist.

Wallace, Oliver

P, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 21, 1875.

The death of Oliver Wallace  
Private, Co. A 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Army, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.  
For Mar - Apl, 1864, Apl 14, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book.  
May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864
- Company Morning Reports.  
April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864
- Soldier's Final Statement.  
May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

- Regimental Return.  
For April, 1864, Apl 2, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864
- Regimental Descriptive Book.  
Name not borne, 186
- By Surgeon General.  
Sigsbee April 15, 1864 ✓  
April 15, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent  
Adjutant General.  
See letter Sept 3 to 2<sup>d</sup> Aug  
Noted  
M.M.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Oliver Wallace's Co  
5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Artillery

### VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
A.G.O. Apl 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

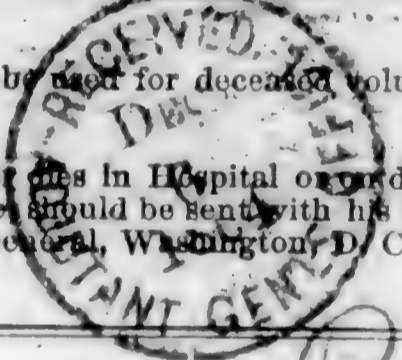
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Leeds



I certify, on honor, that Oliver Wallace a Private of  
 Captain Oscar A. Steen Company (76) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Maddison County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blond complexion,  
Blond eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Stutzy Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Stutzy Miss., on the First day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C. E. Lantier  
Stutzy Miss., at Stutzy Miss., on the Twenty-fifth day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Line of Duty to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Disease in  
Regt. Hospital at Stutzy Miss. May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The said Private Oliver Wallace was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Clark to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 46 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
 186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Stutzy Miss., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1864.

Oscar A. Steen  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.

Capt. Steen's Co. 76th Regt. U.S. Col. Art. Heavy Regt.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Oliver Wallace*

Late of Company "H"

*5th* Reg't of *US Col'd Art-Batt*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Fort Fisher*

on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*



be  
of  
ned  
his  
De-  
l to  
ler.  
ects  
d to  
or  
l to  
the  
ned  
paid

cers  
l to  
the  
egi-  
the  
his  
the  
ling  
ath,  
and  
se ;  
y to  
ory  
of  
gal  
the

or  
use,  
the  
po-  
ney

n, a  
the  
ript  
the

ver  
ant  
de-  
eir  
ses,  
ant

ate  
uld



Inventory of the effects of Olivier Wallace late  
a Private of Captain Oscar A. Reese Company H of  
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col Artillery ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Natchez Miss  
in Company H, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col Artillery ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three  
years or ~~during the war~~; he was born in Maddison County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Reynolds Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss. on the 12th day of May 1864, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss  
DATE: November 10th 1864

Oscar A. Reese  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

2172  
Wallace Ham

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154577	26
2	61798610	27
3	6179981	28
4	6155016	29
5	6180834	30
6	9121158	31
7	40743367	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



82639089 Roman  
04.125775.2

*Handwritten signature*



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Wallace*

....., Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Grand Gulf Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Watchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Cadle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 20/65*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Wilton*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wallace*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Dec. 16, 1864.*

Where born *Grand Gulf Miss*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *7 1/3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *all* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co Miss*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Montague*

(339)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Wallace*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by  
enlistment Dec, 10 '64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wallace*

*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Co. Feb. 20 '65. Stoppage for one Springfield Rifle Musket & one set of accoutrements*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

W. C. Hart U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Prvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Hatchey Miss Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 20, 1865.

Where Hatchey Miss.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Harmon

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Pt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Gained  
Dec 16 1864 Vidalia,  
La. joined by  
Enlistment.

July 1865 - Loan  
Feb 20 - Matching  
Miss. Deserted  
from Co.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wallace*

*priv*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *enrollment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *38<sup>99</sup>* ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~ ; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ ; due \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit  
Deserted at Natchez  
Miss Feb 25 1865  
Stop for ord + ord stores  
lost \$23.32.*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(361) Copyist.

Wallace Wilkes

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162829	26
2	6162940	27
3	6163123	28
4	6165143	29
5	9119626	30
6	40743368	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Wallace*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *//* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan La*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Nachy Miss*

By whom *Capt A. B. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 17. 63*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. J. ...*



*M*

| 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Willis Wallace*

*Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Sep 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sep 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31, 1863.\**

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*

*J*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Willis Wallace*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 12, to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stuyler*

47

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Wallace  
Pr. Co. D., 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 17 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L B Singer

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Co. ---, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863. (Capt. Gen'l  
2 Miss. H. Art. A.D.)  
Lost Nov 18. Hatchery  
Miss - Deserter  
Nov 1863.

Book mark:

M. H. Ellery

(546)

Copist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Wallace

Part, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866 ; drawn since \$24.93/100

Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None/100 ; due \$None/100

Remarks: Deserted at Natchez Miss. Nov. 17. 63

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker Copyist.

*Willeky, Wallace*

Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art's

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>see Willeky, Wallace</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Walter Montgomery

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175714
2	6175812
3	6175948
4	6176079
5	6176149
6	6176312
7	6176425
8	6176545
9	6176667
10	6176788
11	6176906
12	6177026
13	6177139
14	6177246
15	6177354
16	6177462
17	9120769
18	40743370
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Montgomery Walter*  
....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Wilkinson Co Miss*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 1864.  
Where *Natchez Miss*  
By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Hilton*

*M*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Montgomery Waller*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Jan 8, 1864*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 1, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 1, 1864*\*

Where

*Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. P. Hillis*

(356c)

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Montgomery Walter*  
*Robt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> to July 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Nashville Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. P. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Walter*  
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Stacy Ins*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spiller*

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Walter*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Nashy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spilis*

Copyist.



*M<sup>x</sup>*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Walter*  
~~*Walter Montgomery*~~  
Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*haversack & one canteen*  
*(\$0.82.)*

*x Corrected by S.A. Wigham*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Walter.

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. E. (\$1.12)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

N.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Walter*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1,* 1864\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for Ordnance fees,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Watts  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1., 1864.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Walter  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital stop for  
ord. last of 260

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

~~M. M.~~ 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Walter

~~Walter Montgomery~~

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent in Post Hospital since  
May 1, 1865.

\* Corrected by S. A. Wigham

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Walter  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Walter*  
*Pitt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. Brinson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Walter*  
*Quint*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natches Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*W. L. Houston*  
Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Waller*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y / Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y /*, 1864.\*

Where *Northey miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*W L Harrison*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Walter  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
advance cost 43

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W L Houston

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Walter  
Pt., Co. K., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 - (Pt. Corp.  
(2 Miss. H. Art. Co.))  
Absent since Jan'y 18.  
/64 indefinite  
Natchez, Miss.

May to July 1865 -  
Absent since in  
Post Hospital since  
May 1-65 -  
(Cor. 6 Reg't H. Art.)

Sept 1865. Absent  
without leave  
since Sept. 28/65.

Book mark:

A. M. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Walter  
Prvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 5 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

Walter Montgomery  
 Pvt, Co. K, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt M.S.C. & A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
Absence 1	

Montgomery Walter ✓

Pot Co "K" 6<sup>th</sup> Army Coy

---

Report of Dis of D. Co.

---



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Montgomery Walter Pvt., Co. "K",  
Sixth Reg't U.S.C. (Col.)

Period absent & whether tried?

"Absent without leave since Sept 1 '1865" - RR for  
Sept 1865

Present for duty - M.R. for Sept & Oct 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk

J. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

WJG

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't

More report - C. Dept. 30 '65. Pvt. Montgomery Walter  
absent without leave since Sept. 25 '1865.

Reports to Oct. 31 '65. no further information  
No evidence of trial.

~~He is now of ...~~  
He is now of ...

June 5-75. B.

*Alton F. H. de...*

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6165277	26
2	6165400	27
3	6165340	28
4	6165658	29
5	6165775	30
6	6165886	31
7	6165995	32
8	6166106	33
9	6166217	34
10	6166325	35
11	6166435	36
12	6166544	37
13	6166642	38
14	6166739	39
15	6166835	40
16	6166926	41
17	6167014	42
18	6167104	43
19	9119816	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Walton*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *hatchery Miss.*

By whom *A. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warran*



6 II. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick Walton  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*#8 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Hadfield  
Coryist.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Walton*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(358c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*OK*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Walton*

*Pot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Walton*

*Rot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186<sup>3\*</sup>

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

*Hudfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Walton*

*Rot*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 1863\*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
.....  
.....

*Madfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Walton*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Hodgins*  
Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Walton*

*Priv't*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1'*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~50~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. Rowe*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Walton*

*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Datchery, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----  
*C. M. Moore*  
-----

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Walton*

*Priv't*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One qt. per ordinance  
25 cents,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*C. M. Rowe*

(358c)

Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Walton*

*Priv't*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Min.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ovd \$ 1.75.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*C. M. Rowe*

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Walter

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due dis. for Ord. \$ 1 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. M. Rowe

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Walton

Privat, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Watteuz Min \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----  
-----  
-----

(358c)

Copyist

Copyist.



No. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Walton,*  
*Priv.,* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept. 1,* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :  
-----

*Henry Webb,*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Watton*

*Det.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :-----

*D. M. Webb*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Walton

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65/100 for Co. E

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. S. D. R.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Walton

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 130/100 for Col. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. D. Long

(358c)

Copyst.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Walton

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March or April 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Matchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. Walton

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Walton*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss.* *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17* <sup>*64*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
Organization.*

Book mark: *V. 5 P. 199 68*

*O. J. Markle*

(361)

Copyist.



Walton Thomas

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6167323  
2 6167453  
3 6167606  
4 6169277  
5 9119977  
6 4074337 1  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark 2B. 87 P. 192

See also

24

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walton

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Adams Co, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Patchez

By whom Lt. Schrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Victim of disease  
Nov. 22/63 at Vidalia  
La.

Warren

21

6 II. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Walton  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooks



6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walton  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Aug. 29, 1863.\*  
Where Natchez, Miss.\*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks  
(358c) Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walter

Cvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital, Oct. 25th 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brooker

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walton*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1863. Pr. Co. Fr.  
2 Miss. H. Art. ap.)  
Lost Nov. 12. 63.  
Vidalia - Died  
in Reg't Hospital.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Elliott*

(546)

Copyist.



21 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Watton

Pl. Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Died of disease  
at Vidalia, La. Nov. 22. 63  
Final statements forwarded  
Aug. 5. 64

Book mark: P. L. & P. 184 69 CB  
N7 P. 192

(361)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

Walton, Thomas

O, Co. F, 6 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of Effects

Prisoner Thomas Watson

Ch. J. 6<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. art 74

3





Inventory of the effects of *Thomas Walton* late  
 a *private* of Captain *L. A. Roberts* Company *F* of  
 the *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. Art Reg* Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a ..... at *Natchez* in the State of *Miss* on  
 the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a *private* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863, at *Natchez, Miss*  
 in Company *F*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. Art Reg* to serve *three*  
 years or during the war; he was born in *Adams County* in the State  
 of *Miss*; he was *25* years of age, *2* feet *8* inches  
 high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a *farmer*; he died in *Victoria, La* at  
*Hosp* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *November* 1863 by  
 reason of *Disease*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....	<i>Left</i>	<del>Flannel</del> Shirts.....	<i>Effects</i>		
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
*Thomas Walton*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of ..... at .....  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Natchez, Miss*

DATE: *August 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Andrew Greenwald*  
*1st Lt*  
 Commanding the Company.

Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington, D.C., April 15, 1869.  
 C. B. vol. 7. May 1975

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. 6<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> S. Colored Artillery (Regt) and Final Statement report the death of Private Thomas Walton, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

The Regimental Return for November 1863 reports date of his death November 12, 1863.

The Company Muster Roll for November and December 1863, reports date of death October 12, 1863, which agrees with the date given in report from the Surgeon General (see 10. 70 vol. 7. C. B. 1869).

The latter date (October twelfth 1863,) is held to be correct and all rolls and papers whereon a different date is given will be amended accordingly.

J. R. Rathbone  
 Brevet Colonel U.S.A.

In Chief Bureau Col. Troops  
 not seen of April 21 69  
 to 2<sup>d</sup> Cont. Corp.  
 Noted April 30<sup>th</sup> 1868 M6

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 Copy 24<sup>th</sup> 1869  
 Duplicate with Inventory, sent to Adjutant.

V Co F  
**FINAL STATEMENT**  
 OF  
Thomas Walton  
 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)  
 Died Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 See Endorsement



*2212*



I Certify, on honor, that Thomas Walton a Private of  
Captain L. A. Schreck Company (D.) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Adams County, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high;  
Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled in ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the  
United States at Natchez, Miss. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Quinn  
Idle at Natchez, Miss. on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.) to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Coy. He to the present date, is now en-  
~~titled to a DISCHARGE~~ Died of Disease at Vidalia, La.  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Nov. 1863 also date of death Oct 12/1863

The said Thomas Walton ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States  
**CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty five <sup>52</sup> 100 dollars, since the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, advanced

**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities, for  
**CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing Drawn since Enlistment amounting to  
Twenty five Dollars, and fifty cents 25 52 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_, 100 dollars.

**GIVEN IN DUPLICATE**, at Natchez, Miss., this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864

Andrew Greenwald  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Company.



Name - Charles

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	De Wayne	28	Charles
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ward Foster &  
Co., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154456	26
2	6178102	27
3	6178208	28
4	6148318	29
5	6178426	30
6	6178528	31
7	6178720	32
8	6179092	33
9	9121000	34
10	W-148-OJ-1871	35
11	40743373	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Sp. Reg. P. 440.*

W-148-OJ-1871

See also

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Carlton Ward*

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Chattaugua New York*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 7*, 1865.

Where *Stuteley Miss*

By whom *Maj Gen Dana*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 9 1865*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hittner*



Carlton D. Ward

Appears with rank of *Serjt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss, Nov 26, 1864*

Where born *Westfield, N.Y.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 20, 1864*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *160* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Shays, Cook Co. Ill*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Detached by Special order, No 421, Nov 7/64 from Maj Gen. Dana, comdg 16th Army Corps (over)*

Book mark: *N-148-05-1871*

*W. D. [Signature]*

JAN. 13

6154456

☆1891☆

Vicksburg, Miss  
From a private in  
Co. "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill.  
Vol. Cav. to be a  
Sergt in Co "D" 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt U.S. Colored  
Arty. Stearns

24 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carlton D. Ward

4 Sergt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov 20, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private in Co. Co. 4. Ills Vet. Vol. Cavalry to be Sergt in S. Co. 6 U.S. C. over

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton



JAN. 14

6178102

☆1891☆

Arty. Troop. by special  
order No. 128 from 'Maj'  
Gen. Dana comdg U.S.A.C.  
dated, Vicksburg Miss  
November 7, 1864.  
fourth installment vet.  
bounty now due.

*N*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Walter D. Ward*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches Min* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private in Co. C. 1st Batt. 17th Ill Cav. Vol. to be Supt in Co. L. 6th U.S.C.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6178208

★1891★

Atty (Hy). by Special  
Orders No 121, dated  
Ad. Drs. District of  
Vicksburgh Nov. 7, 64  
of Maj. Gen W. F. Dana,  
1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, & 3<sup>rd</sup> installments of  
Vet. Bounty paid, 4<sup>th</sup>  
now due,  
Charged for ordnance  
lost W. F.



*N* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caultin D Hard*

*Serjt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1864\*

Where *Watches Mis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, & 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
Det. Bounty paid, 4<sup>th</sup> now  
due. Charged with Ord-  
nance lost 20<sup>¢</sup>. Promoted  
over.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shetton*

JAN. 14

6178318

1891

From Private of Co. C.  
1st Vet. Batt. 4th Ills. Cav.  
Vol. to be Sergt. in  
Company L. C. 6th U.S. C.  
Arty. Reg. by S. O. No.  
121 - Dated, Hd Quarters  
Dist of Vicksburg Miss  
Nov 7, 1864 of Maj  
Genl. A. T. Dana.

*H* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Carlton D Ward*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, & 3<sup>rd</sup> instalments  
Vet. Bounty paid - 4 "now  
due. Charged with Ord. loc,  
20 cts. Promoted from  
(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

6178426

☆1891☆

Private Ser. Co. Vet. Batt.  
4" Ills Cav. Vol. to be Sergh.  
Co. G. Co. U.S. Co. Arty. Hy,  
By S. O. No. 121. Dated  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Vicksburg  
Nov. 7. '65.

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Carleton D Ward*

*Sergt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Co, Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ills. Cav. Vet. Batt. S. O. 121, Dist. Vicksburg Nov 7, 64 to be a Sergeant in the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. over*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6178528

Arty (Boy).  
Due the U.S. Ordnance  
lost 30¢.



W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carlton G. Ward

Serj't., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S. O. No. 512. Par 10. W. D. A. G. O. Sept. 25 1865 Discharge and Final Statement given

\* See enrollment or card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged October 9 1865 C.B.V. 9P 1440

Daggett

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Carlton D. Ward*

*Sgt., Co. L., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864. Gained  
Nov. 7-64 Katcher  
Miss. Promoted  
Private C. Co. 4 Ill. Cav.*

*Oct 1866 - Lost Oct. 9/65  
Katcher Miss.  
Discharged per  
O No. 672 par 10  
M.D. also Sept. 25/65.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Collins*

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Carlton D. Ward*

Sergt, Co. L., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866* .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit. Oct. 10, 65 at Natchez, Miss per 10 S.O. No. 512 dated War Dept. Washington Sept 25 '65 final statements furnished.*

Book mark: *P. 21, P. 72, 71 (over)*

*Keefe*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

6179092

418914

A.G.O. War Dept. A.G.O.  
Sept. 25 '65 B.O. No. 512 on  
file, Discharged Oct. 9  
65-E.B.V. 9.P. 440.

of 1 6th Regt U.S.C.T.

Carlton S. Hall

, Co. L., 6th Regt U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

EB 9/440  
Book mark: N. 48. C. T. 1871.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington October 13, 1871.

Discharged October 9, 1865.

(438)

J. L. Robertson

Copyist.

Ward, Carlton D,  
 Sqr, Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
Abences 1 .....	



Carlton. D. Ward ✓

Sgt Co "I" 6<sup>th</sup> Artillery

Report of Div of D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1870-

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Carlton D Ward Sergt, Co. "L",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art (Hy)  
Cause opinion of absence -

Account - Cause not stated. MR for July & Aug 1865.  
"Discharged" MR for Sept & Oct 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. H.

off

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disc'd Commands

June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1870-

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Carlton D. Ward, Sergt., Co. "L",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art (Hy).

Morning Reports, Co. "L", date of August 20/65, report: - Sergt.  
C. D. Ward in arrest. No further report until Oct. 9/65, when  
they report: - "Sergt Carlton D. Ward, discharged per S. O.  
No. 512 - H. D., A. G. O., Washington, Sept 25, 1865."  
- "Headquarters 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Hy) Sept 18 - 1865 - Special Orders  
No. 23 - Par. 3 - "The following named non-commissioned  
Officers of this Regiment are hereby reduced to the ranks  
for refusing to sign the Muster & Pay Rolls, when they were final  
settlement, when they were present for duty; conduct prejudicial  
to good order & military discipline & disrespect to their Superior  
Officers: viz: - Sergt. Carlton D. Ward, Co. "L."  
By Order of Major John P. Coleman  
commanding (over)

There is no order on file with Co. or Regtl. Records ordering his arrest.  
Co. Desc; Book reports him: — "Discharged Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865." No further  
information.

C.A.S. No records of Prisoners confined in Guard House, covering date, on file.  
No records of Prisoners Dist. of Wachez or Post of Wachez on file.



George  
Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-5-578	26
2	615-5-653	27
3	615-5-809	28
4	615-5-951	29
5	615-6-094	30
6	615-6-239	31
7	615-7-804	32
8	911-9-070	33
9	407-4-3374	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Ex. 27 P 418. N 24 VII C 7. 75.*

See also

are George  
Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-5-518	26
2	615-5-653	27
3	615-5-809	28
4	615-5-951	29
5	615-6-094	30
6	615-6-239	31
7	615-7-804	32
8	911-9-070	33
9	407-4-3374	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Ex. 27 P 418. N 24 VII C 7. 75.*

See also

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Ware*

Co. *a*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia O. Ia.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Stacy Mus*

By whom *Capt. Ryan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 19/64  
at Vidalia Ia*

*J. P. Miller*

(383g)

Copist.



97

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Ware

Ori, La, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natches Miss, Sept 72, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 72, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natches Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ware  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith  
(358e) Copyist.

97 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ware  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. G. Smith  
Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ward  
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watchdog Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

27

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Ware*

*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital  
May 18-1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *See ER Vol. 7 p  
H-18*

*W Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

Ct., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864-

Det'd in Reg't

Wasp. May 19-64

Watcher Miss.

Book mark:

M. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ware

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original  
organisation. Died in  
Hospitl Vidalia La. May  
19, 64. Final statement  
ford April 1, 65.

Book mark: V 78 p 204, 69 - PV 31  
(over)

A. L. Amel

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6157804

☆1891☆

P217.74- W.24 VII C.F. 75-  
See EBv7 p 418 —

Died in Hosp'l Vidalia  
La May 15, 64.



Ware, George

P, Co. A, 6 Reg. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Co. A  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Ware  
8th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D. C.

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

B. P. Vol. 4, Page 1118

The Muster Roll of Co. A, 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery, reports the death of Private George Ware May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The Co. Muster Roll reports the date of his death May 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The Final Statement of the Soldier reports the date of his death May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The latter date (May fifteenth 1864) is held to be correct and the Co. Rolls will be amended accordingly.

W. R. Whitmore

1st Lt. U. S. A.

Mr. Jacky Bu. Col'd Troops  
Secretary of Treasury  
Edw. Potter

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that George Ware, a Private of  
Captain J. D. Ocean's Company (A.) of the Sixth Regiment of U. S. Art. (Regt)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Concordia, State  
of Louisiana, aged 36 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
by Capt. Ocean, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Natchez Miss., by Capt. Idv; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Disease in  
Regimental Hospital at Natchez May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said George Ware was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Parish, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 39 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orrin H. Moon  
Private 6 U. S. Art. (Regt)  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Ware

Late of Company *A*<sup>th</sup>

~~1st~~ Reg't of (U.S. Artillery)

Volunteers, who died at *Merchez Trip*

on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of George Ware late  
 a Private of Captain James S. Osborn's Company A<sup>n</sup> of  
 the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Hatchers in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Hatchers Miss.  
 in Company A<sup>n</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Concordia in the State  
 of Louisiana; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
 high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Cannor; he died in Reynolds Hospital, at  
Hatchers Miss. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, by  
 reason of Nature of Disease not known

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Hatchers Miss.

DATE: April 15 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Orin H. Snow  
U.S. Artillery  
 Commanding the Company.



*Company*  
Co. *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Army

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167313	26
2	6167446	27
3	6167589	28
4	6167715	29
5	6167833	30
6	6167950	31
7	6168064	32
8	6168174	33
9	6168280	34
10	6168389	35
11	61685-04	36
12	6168618	37
12	6168726	38
14	6168830	39
15	6168935	40
16	6169033	41
17	6169129	42
18	6169226	43
19	9119968	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Ware*  
....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charles Cty, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 29*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Hatchez*

By whom *Lt Schrick*, term *3*.....y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Ware*

24

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware

Cvt., Co. J, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. J, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brooker

No. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks  
(358c) Copyist.



W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent<sup>+</sup> Sick in Regimental Hospital.  
+ As it appears on roll.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

78

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Weare

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooker

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware  
Co., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.



W. | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lenny Ware  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brooks  
Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware

Col., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware  
Capt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

S. Curran

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Ware*

*Col*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Duncan*

W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Seby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katehez Miss\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Thomas Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Miles

Copyist.



*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Ware*

*Pat*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Waltham Mass.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*J. W. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Ware*

*C.F.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Satchez Mass.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

W 6 H Artz U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware  
Priv. Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(353c)

*J. W. Cross*

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Ware*

*1st*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss*, *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *49* <sup>*49*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*

*organization*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Warner Frank

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6177607	26
2	6177704	27
3	6177814	28
4	6177913	29
5	6178002	30
6	6178085	31
7	6178187	32
8	6178292	33
9	6178399	34
10	6178436	35
11	6178538	36
12	6178635	37
12	6178735	38
14	6178829	39
15	6178922	40
16	6179013	41
17	9120919	42
18	40743375	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Warner*

....., Co. *X*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Where born *Texas Co La*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15*, 186 .

Where *Watches*

By whom *J. H. Yarnell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*Hilton*



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Warner*  
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~65~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*F. D. Neal*

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*  
*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb 29*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest since*  
*Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. D. Neale*

*W* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*

*Private* Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*F. H. Neal*

(358c)

Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez Pines* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Neal*

(358c)

Copyst.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Warner*  
*Pt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*F. D. Neale*

(358c)

Copyst.

*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*  
*Private* Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. D. Meale*  
Coryist.



*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Warner*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*

*Col*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mchs & Apl*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natches Mis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*

*Corp.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corp. May 11. 1865. to rank from May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. pr. S. O. No. 65 Regt. Hd. Qrs.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shetton*

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Warner

Corp., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 15, 1864\*

Where Hatchez Min \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l. May 11, '65 - to rank from May 1st 1865 per S.O. Hd Qrs. Regt.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

21

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Warner

5<sup>th</sup> Capt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Paggett

Copyst.



26

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Warner

Capt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Warner

Capt; Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Hatcherz Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Warner*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y + Feby 1864 - (Pr  
Co. L. 2 Mis. H. Art'y.)  
On duty. Detained  
as Co. Cook since  
Jan'y 15 - 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellison*

(546)

Copyist.

Frank Warner  
Corpl, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100 <sup>18</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>45</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization. Was Private to Oct. 9 '65, then Corpl. Stop for Ordnance lost 45 cents.

Book mark:

Keefe. Copyist.

NAMES

Name *Frank*  
 Pvt., Co. *L*, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>/</i> .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Frank Warner ✓

Pot Co 2<sup>nd</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Army Hwy

Report of Div of D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellertbrook

June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1875

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Frank Warner Private, Co. L,

Sixth Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Ky)

Cause of arrest, whether tried

Absent "In arrest since Feb. 28/64" - M.R. for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Absent for duty - M.R. for March & April 1864

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dict'd Commands

June 29, 1875

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frank Warner Pvt., Co. "L",

6 Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Ky)

Morning Report Co. "L" date of Feb 28/64, report: —  
"Private Frank Warner under arrest for 15 days  
for leaving camp without leave." Date of his release  
from arrest is not reported. There is no order in  
this case on file with Co or Regt's Records.

C.A.S.

*Warner, Thomas*  
No. 1, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Warner</i>	28	<i>Thomas</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



U.S. Cold H. A. Co.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154361	26
2	6179459	27
3	6179569	28
4	6179655	29
5	6179678	30
6	6179789	31
7	6179881	32
8	6179998	33
9	6180102	34
10	6180212	35
11	6180308	36
12	6180404	37
12	6180495	38
14	6180586	39
15	6180675	40
16	9121131	41
17	40743376	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y:

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Franklin Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 10*, 1864.

Where *Stalches Miss*

By whom *Capt Cottle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt per Reg't*  
*S. Co. 11 to date from May 1 1863*

*Wilton*

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5<sup>x</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss*, *Apr 25*, 186*4*.

Where born *Franklin, Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *all* *100*

Where credited *Meadorville, Franklin Co, Miss*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect from date of enlistment & subsequently became the*

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*



JAN. 13

6154361

★1891★

*Old U.S. Colonel Heavy  
Artillery*

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*General Warren*

*Port*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*H.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

*Co. M*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.



*21.*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*General Warren*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*H.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Capt. from Private  
by Reg't. Spl. Order No 129  
to take effect Sept. 1. '64  
Stop for 1 Haversack .69 ct-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Warren

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1864.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Warren

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beck Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*General Warren*

*Corp.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*W Beck*  
Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

*Sergt.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. by  
S. O. No. 51 dated Hd. Qrs.,  
6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y, May 9 '65,  
To rank as such from May 1 '65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*W* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*General Warren*

*Sergt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

*Serg't*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich, 10*, 1864\*

Where *Marchey Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Prof Bell Jr*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*Geo. Bell Jr* Copyright



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch, 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Jno J Bell*

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genl. Warren  
Sgt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for           , 186    .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When           , 186      \*

Where            \*

Period      years.\*

Present or absent     

Stoppage, \$       for     

Due Gov't, \$       for     

Valuation of horse, \$     

Valuation of horse equipments, \$     

Remarks:       
      
      
      
    

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:           

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864. (Capt. Com.  
5 U.S.C.H. Art.)*

*Gained March  
10/64 Hatchery, Miss.  
Enlisted in Co.*

*Mich 10/64 -*

*Mustered in April  
25/64 by Capt  
Lanston.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ellery*

(546)

Copyist.



*S*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Warren*  
*Ser't, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *19 39* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*  
*promoted to corpl Sept 16*  
*1864. promoted to sergt*  
*May 19 1865*

Book mark: *K 308 34 E 31. 68*

(361)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Warren, General

P, Co. M., 6 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Mc Pherson  
Ketchy Trip Sept 13. 64

Co. A. Co. 1st U.S. Artillery  
Co. No. 1st U.S. Artillery

Request that Private  
General Warren of  
his company be pro-  
moted to Corporal

Rank

Adm Gen to U.S. Army  
Fort Mc Pherson Sept 16 64

Approved Gen Warren  
is hereby promoted as  
a Corporal from this  
date

By Order  
John I. Coleman  
Major and Adjutant

~~~~~



Head Quarters "W" Co U.S. Co. Artillery  
Fort W<sup>c</sup> Thompson Sept 13, 1864

James Dickson  
Lieut & Act Lieut Adjt &

Lieut:

I would  
respectfully request that Private  
General Warren (of Co. "W" U.S. Co. Artillery  
said company, vice Harris Frazier  
deserted.

To date from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Very respectfully  
your obt servt

Wm L. Cadle

Capt 6th U.S. Co. Artillery  
Company Co. "W"

*Wm J*  
CO A, 6 U.S. CO I & H. ARMY

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 6167327  |
| 2  | 6167456  |
| 3  | 6167597  |
| 4  | 6167721  |
| 5  | 6167839  |
| 6  | 6167972  |
| 7  | 6154943  |
| 8  | 6134959  |
| 9  | 6155105  |
| 10 | 6168627  |
| 11 | 6168733  |
| 12 | 6168837  |
| 12 | 6168942  |
| 14 | 6169040  |
| 15 | 6169136  |
| 16 | 6169233  |
| 17 | 9119982  |
| 18 | 40743377 |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Warren*  
....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Patchez*

By whom *St. Schrick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 3/64*  
*at Patchez Miss.*  
*Returned June 16/65*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Warren  
Pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooker

24.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Warren  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Brooke

(358c)

Copypist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Warren  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick  
in Regimental  
Hospital at  
Vidalia, La.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks



94. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren

Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 186 .\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Reg't Hospital since February 24th, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooker

(358c)

Copyist.

*H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Harren*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

24.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Warren

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at  
the Reg't Hospital,  
Natchez, Miss.  
June 30, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Warren  
Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.\*

Where Katchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion June 15. 65 and confined in Mill. Prison Katchez Miss.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. Linnear  
Copyist.

W. C. Hays | U.S.C.T.

James Harmon  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hays

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Katchy Miss July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 3, 1864

Where Katchy Miss,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from  
desertion June 16.  
1865.

Book mark: .....

(351)

James Harmon  
Copyist.

J.W. | C. N. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Jones  
Pot., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 3rd, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with James  
Warren

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. B. Shelton



N | *C. H. Artz* | U.S.C.T.

*James Hansen*  
Priv., Co. *F.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Artz*.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *June 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

74 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1865.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Warren*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Returned from desertion  
June 15/65 Restored to duty  
by order of Brig. Genl  
Davidson*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Jones*

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Warren*

*Plk.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29.*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Atchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from desertion  
June 15/65 Restored to duty by  
order of Brig. Genl Davidson*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Warren*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from desertion  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 Restored to duty  
by order of G. Davidson,*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Warren*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 Returned  
from desertion June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
returned to duty per S.O. No.  
dated Dist Hd. Ins. Aug. 12-1865  
Natchez Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Warren

Pl., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Loss:  
Deserted June 3<sup>d</sup>  
Regt. Hosp.

June 1865. Gained  
June 17-65 - Natchez  
Miss. - Returned  
from desertion  
June 17-65.  
Absent in confine-  
ment at Natchez  
Miss. since July  
17-65.

July 1865. Absent  
in confinement  
at Natchez since  
June 17-65.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis

(546)

Copy(st)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Warren*  
Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Katchez Miss May 13, 1866*  
Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*  
Last paid to *Apr 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54 32* ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted June 3 64 returned from desertion June 16 65. restored to duty per S.O. No 15. Hd. Qrs. District of Katchez dated Aug 12. 65*

Book mark: *V. 2333. L. 4. P. 56. 68, V. 31 P. 158 68 V. 135 P. 63 72*

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Warren John*  
Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 61715-93 | 26 |
| 2  | 6171735  | 27 |
| 3  | 6171869  | 28 |
| 4  | 6172004  | 29 |
| 5  | 6172139  | 30 |
| 6  | 6172271  | 31 |
| 7  | 61735-60 | 32 |
| 8  | 9120490  | 33 |
| 9  | 40743378 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



14 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Warren  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Patchy Miss.

By whom J. P. Grove; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Rest. House  
Feb. 18/64 Patchy Miss.  
Final statements and in-  
ventory forwarded July  
17/64

Warren

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Warren*  
Chie., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Nov. 2, 1863*  
Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Master-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *S. J. ...*

*W. H. ...*

*Pr* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Warren*  
*Pr*; Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186<sup>3</sup>.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186<sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *Ketchikan Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Warren*



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Warren*  
Cpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post  
Hospital since  
January 23, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Warren*

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Warren*  
Prv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Warrick Hospital since*  
*Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Heatwole*  
(358c) Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Wadsworth*

*Co.*; Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Wadsworth*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Great Hospital  
service*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Warren*  
Pri.; Co: H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Small Pox*  
*in Pest Hospital*  
*Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *PV. 10. P. 179. 69. V. 43. P. 131, 69.*

(358c)

*J. A. Stearns*

Copyst.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Warren

Pr., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864. (Pr. Capt.  
5 U.S.C.H. Art'y)

Absent sick Jan 29/64  
of Small Pox in  
Variola Hospital Natchez  
April 1864 - Absent sick  
in Pest Hospital Jan'y  
29-64 -

May + June 1864. (Pr.  
Capt. 6 U.S.C.H. Art'y)

Absent sick in Pest  
Hospital since Jan'y 29-  
64 -

July 1864 - Last July  
1864 Natchez Miss.  
Died in Pest Hospital

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

10

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Warren*  
Private, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deed*

*Joined original organization.  
Died at Natchez, Miss. Feb. 18/64,  
Disease, Small Pox. Final state-  
ment forwarded July 17/64.*

Book mark: *PV10 P179.69 V43 P131.69*

*C. Powell*

(361)

Copyist.



Warren John  
 Co. H, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't M.S. A.A.

4 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements ..... 3   |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects ..... /     | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Co. N.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Warren Co. N.  
4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Artillery  
Formerly 2<sup>d</sup> Miss Reg't  
I. A. P. VOLUNTEERS.  
15<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

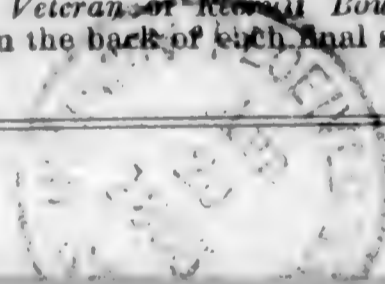
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I Certify, on honor, that John Harvey Private of  
Captain Oscar A. Kelso Company (76) of the Sixth Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)  
born in Memphis, State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high;  
Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez, Miss, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the  
United States at Natchez, Miss, on the Twenty-fifth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col J P  
Grove, at Natchez, Miss on the First day of November  
1863 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now en-  
titled to ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Post Hospital at Natchez,  
Miss, February 18 1864 By reason of Small Pox

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
was never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-  
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

**CLOTHING** amounting to 44<sup>39</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, advanced

**BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for  
**CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

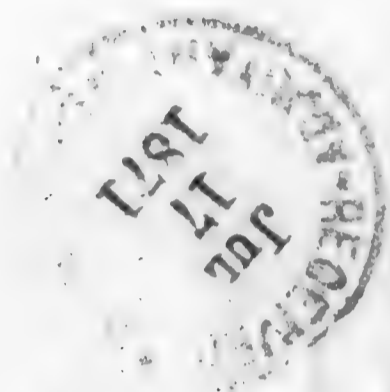
**GIVEN IN DUPLICATE**, at Natchez, Miss, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

Oscar A. Kelso  
Captain

Comman. of Company,  
Commanding Company.



Inventory of the Effects of  
John Warrena of  
Co. H. 6<sup>th</sup> Mass. Art. Regt.  
Who died at P. Hospital  
Natchez Miss on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John Warren late  
 a Private of Captain Oscar A. Kelso Company '26' of  
 the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col's Arty (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the First day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Natchez, Miss.  
 in Company '26' Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col's Arty (Heavy) to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Memphis, Tenn. in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at Natchez, Miss. at  
Natchez, Miss. on the 18 day of February 1864, by  
 reason of Trinitite Pox

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES                   | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |     | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |     | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez, Miss.  
 DATE: July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Oscar A. Kelso  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.  
59<sup>th</sup> 01<sup>st</sup> Regt  
59<sup>th</sup> 01<sup>st</sup> Regt  
59<sup>th</sup> 01<sup>st</sup> Regt



Warren Thomas  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154320  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158470  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158605  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158734  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158854  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158977  | 31 |
| 7  | 6159115  | 32 |
| 8  | 6159262  | 33 |
| 9  | 6159400  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159534  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159658  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159786  | 37 |
| 13 | 6159908  | 38 |
| 14 | 6160029  | 39 |
| 15 | 6160150  | 40 |
| 16 | 9119250  | 41 |
| 17 | 40743379 | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wares

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frederick Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 10, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom L. B. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(3830)

W. Miles

Copist.

*Thomas Warren*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., March 23, 1864.*

Where born *Frederick, Md.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

74

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nassun

Private Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Hatchery Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Nassun

(358c)

Copyist.



74

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10th, 1864\*

Where Hatchery, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. W. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren.*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10,* 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*Serjt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----  
-----

(358c)

*H. L. Thomas*

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren.*

*Priv't.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas.*

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



W. | 6" Ho. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren.

Pvt., Co. B., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd Ho. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Savine*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harison*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Satchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sabine*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*A* Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*\*

Where *Nashen Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. J. Miles*

Copyist.



*W*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Warren*

*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1864. (Pr. Corp.  
5. U.S.C.H. Art.)  
Gained Mar 10.  
Katcher, Miss.  
by Enlistment.*

*Sept 1865. (Pr. Corp.  
6. U.S.C.H. Art.)  
Absent. Detached  
by S.O. No. 39 H.A.P.  
South Dis. Miss.  
Sept 1-1865-*

Book mark:

*A. Ellert*

(546)

Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *42*<sup>*35*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a*  
*Recruit.*

Book mark: *V. 81. P. 111 - 269*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

Warren Horn

Co., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6173700 | 26 |
| 2  | 6173831 | 27 |
| 3  | 6173965 | 28 |
| 4  | 6174093 | 29 |
| 5  | 6174222 | 30 |
| 6  | 6174339 | 31 |
| 7  | 6174451 | 32 |
| 8  | 6174563 | 33 |
| 9  | 6174681 | 34 |
| 10 | 6174798 | 35 |
| 11 | 6174913 | 36 |
| 12 | 6175028 | 37 |
| 13 | 6175130 | 38 |
| 14 | 6175240 | 39 |
| 15 | 6175342 | 40 |
| 16 | 6175440 | 41 |
| 17 | 6175536 | 42 |
| 18 | 9120631 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mealy Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. W. Warburton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Warren*

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Put., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

A. C. Taylor  
Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warner  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warner  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. C. Taylor Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Put, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



W 16th Art'y U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

U. S. C. T. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren,

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Matches.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358c) Copyist.

117. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren,  
St., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Matchez\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Steele



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863\*

Where Hatchery \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steel

W. H. Hart, U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren,  
Pt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heck*

W. 16 Harty U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Matchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :-----

-----

Steele



*N.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Warren*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*Steel*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. C. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren,*  
*Priv.,* Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8,* 186*3*\*

Where *Catchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. L. Rankin,*  
Copyist.

*N* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Warren*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. P. Rankin*  
Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Warren  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. - Due  
Soldier on Account  
of clothing \$ 16 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: 11693 V. 1. P. 165. 68

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copist.



*Asbj Harro*

Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6155516  | 26 |
| 2  | 6155651  | 27 |
| 3  | 6155807  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155949  | 29 |
| 5  | 6156093  | 30 |
| 6  | 6156238  | 31 |
| 7  | 6156244  | 32 |
| 8  | 6157805  | 33 |
| 9  | 9119059. | 34 |
| 10 | 40743380 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: *W 89.07 C. J. 68* *Ch. 211 P 225.*

See also

M | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norace Washby

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lake Ancondu Lu

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt Bryan; term: 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 19/64 in  
Hospital Natchez Miss

Spicer

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harris Washby*  
*Ori*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss. Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*



*97* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Horace Washburn*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. S. Smith*  
(358c) Copyist.

97

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harris Washon

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace + Washby*

*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *(+ In the column of Names Present written Horace Washington)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Washburn*  
*Pii*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hosp't -*  
*May 12 - 1864. Dr. to*  
*balance on one Colt's*  
*Army revolver \$15.86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Died May 19/64 E.B. V. 11.*  
*P 225 No. 98. 766*

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Washby*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watchdog Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Dr to one Colt*  
*Navy Prod on*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C G Smith*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Washby*  
*Qui*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 10. 1863.*  
*from Reg't Capt at Vidalia*  
*La.*

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Charge of desertion*  
*removed Died May 19/64 (and)*

*C. G. Smith*



1864

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Washby*

*Pt.*, Co. *A.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864. Absent  
sick in Pest House.*

*June 1864 - Lost  
May 27-64 Natchez  
Miss. Died in  
Pest House.*

*Name appears also as  
Horace Washley.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Elliott*

(546)

Copyist.

*Of*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Washby*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to

*April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original  
organization. Died in  
Hosp'l Natchez Miss.  
May 19, 64. Final  
statements for'd April, 65.*

Book mark: *V6P 220.68-93,446-*

*(over)*

*A. L. Jones*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6157805

☆1891☆

1682.1578  
W89V7 C.7.68



Washby, Horace

P, Co. A., 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Horace Washby*

Late of Company *A*

*5th* Reg't of *(U.S. Col. Artillery)*

Volunteers, who died at *Watches Mill*

on the *18* day of *May* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Horace Heshby late  
 a Private of Captain James I. Ogden Company A of  
 the 6 Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 20 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss  
 in Company A, 6 Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Omceordia in the State  
 of Louisiana; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 19 day of May 1864, by  
 reason of Return of Disease not known

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss  
 DATE: April 5 1863

Orvin H. Moon  
1st Lt U.S. Artillery  
 Commanding the Company.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60 A  
FINAL STATEMENT

Private Horace Washby  
9th Reg't of U.S.C. & V.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28, 1874

The name is  
but his name is  
June 1864  
of  
The  
Colored Army  
is reported as follows:—  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For May, June, 1864, and  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
Died May 19, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.  
Company Morning Reports.  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
Regimental Return.  
Regimental Quarterly Return.  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
By Surgeon General.  
May 19, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly, removing  
the charge of desertion.  
Thomas M. Bennett  
Asst. Adj. Gen.  
E.B. See letter of Jan'y 6, 1875  
Noted He'll to 2d Auditor

Table listing military records for Horace Washby, including dates and document types like 'Company Muster Roll', 'Company Descriptive Book', etc.

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom right, including 'Thomas M. Bennett Asst. Adj. Gen.' and 'E.B. See letter of Jan'y 6, 1875'.



I certify, on honor, that Horace Washby, a Private of  
Captain J. T. Ozean's Company (A) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Vol)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Concordia, State  
of Louisiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
by Capt. Ozean, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Natchez Miss., by Capt. Lee; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Disease in  
Regimental Hospital at Natchez May 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Horace Washby was last paid by Paymaster  
Mej. Farnish, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$39 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$16 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orville H. Moon

Edwin J. Ozean  
Commanding Company.

*Wm. J. O'Hara*

**Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6155526  | 26 |
| 2  | 6155660  | 27 |
| 3  | 6155816  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155957  | 29 |
| 5  | 6156106  | 30 |
| 6  | 6157802  | 31 |
| 7  | 9119066  | 32 |
| 8  | 40743381 | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*11*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Washly*

....., Co. *a*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Orfan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
Natchez Miss Mar 28/64*

*J. Miller*

W

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Solomon Wash by  
Pri., Co. A., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natches Miss Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natches Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

21

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Washburn  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Watchdog Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O G Smith



77

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Washburn*  
*Qui*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Washby*

*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Watch & Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Soloman Washby*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Wch April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *died in Hoop,*  
*Natchez Miss. Wch.*  
*26 - 1864*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Washby

—, Co. <sup>✓</sup>—, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. (Co. A.  
2 Miss. H. Art. ad.)  
Absent sick - sent  
to Hosp Sept. 20/63.  
Oct 1863. Absent without  
leave.

Nov 1864 - (Por. Co. A  
5. U.S.C. Art.)  
Died Nov 25 -  
Washby.

Entry canceled

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Washby  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date 1866

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died in Hospital Natchez Miss. Meh. 26, 64. Final statements for'd April 1, 65

Book mark: V6P218.68-257.160

A. L. Ames

Washby, Solomon

Co: *A*, 6 Regt S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements <i>1</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>1</i>  | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |
| <i>Washby, 1</i>           |                      |



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

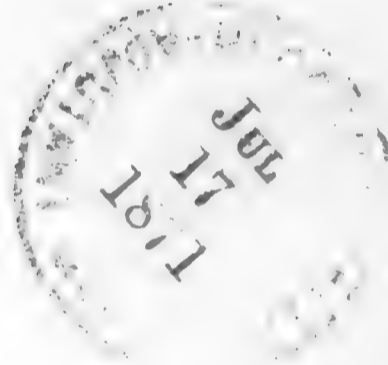
*Private Solomon Washby*

Late of Company *A*

*5th* Reg't of *M.S. G. Art (Cv)*

Volunteers, who died at *Gettysburg, Md.*

on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Solomon Washby late  
 a Private of Captain James T. Ogan's Company A of  
 the 6 Regiment of U.S. Art (Vol) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 20 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss.  
 in Company A, 6 Regiment of U.S. Art (Vol) Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Natchez in the State  
 of Mississippi; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss. on the 26 day of March 1864, by  
 reason of Nature of Disease not known

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No.            |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |                |
| Bouses.....             |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Sable frocks.....       |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss  
 DATE: April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Orvin W. Moon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt U.S. Art (Vol)  
 Commanding the Company.



60 A  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Solomon Washby  
Sixth Reg't of U. S. Col. Art. (Vols)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 5" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Salmon Haskby a Private of  
Captain J. J. O'Connell's Company (A.) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. (Col.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Natchez, State  
of Mississippi, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss., on the 12 day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Disease in Regimental  
Hospital March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Salmon Haskby By due from  
Enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$47 16 dollars, since the 12 day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orvin W. Moon  
Private (U. S. Col. (Col.))  
Commanding Company

Solomon Washby - Pobj  
Co "A" 6<sup>th</sup> US Carty (Hoy)

Information relative  
to "Absence without leave"

(Ellerbrook)

Entered



Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellersbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 20<sup>th</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Solomon Washby Private, Co. "A",  
Sixth Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy)  
Period of absence and whether tried  
M.R. for Sept & Oct 1863 reports him "absent without leave"

Respectfully,

HJE

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

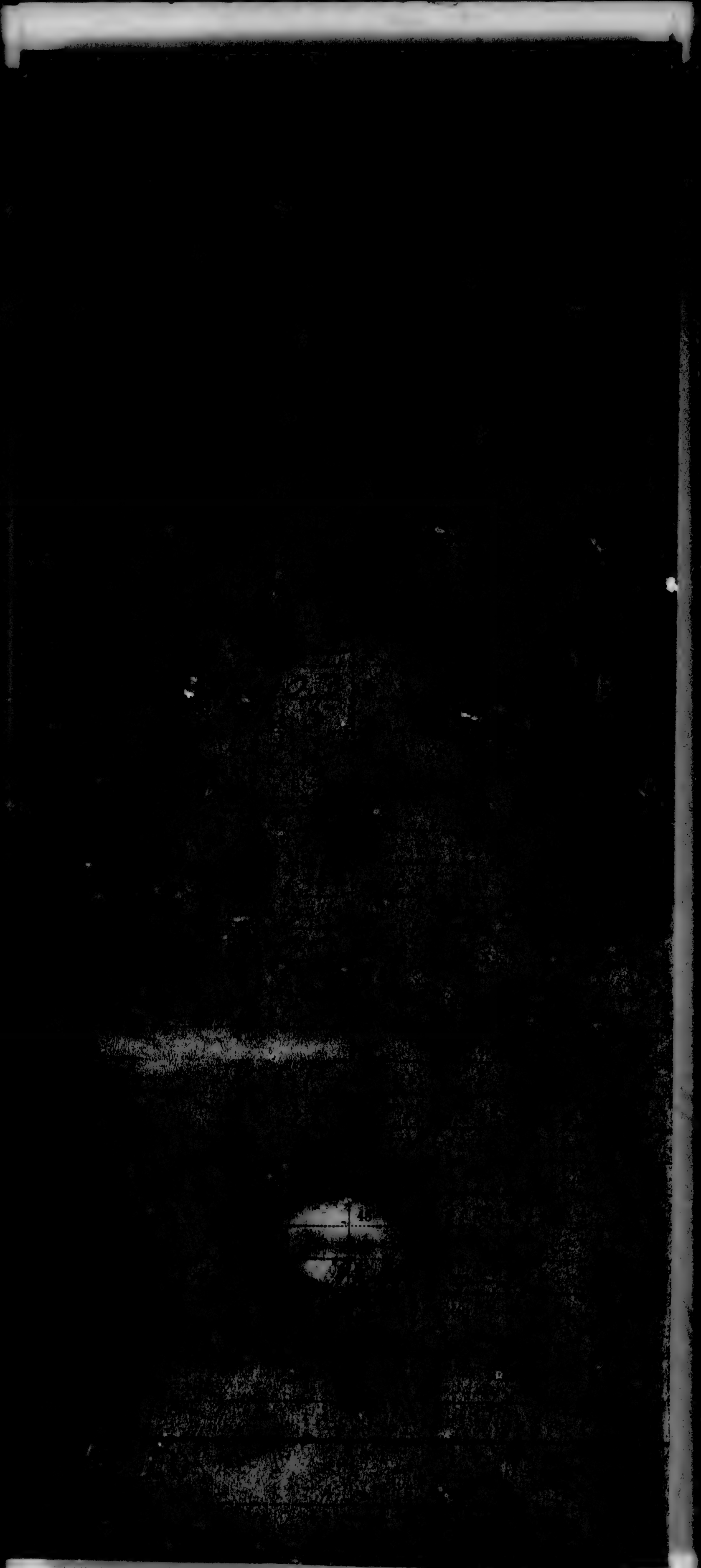
Reply in case of Solomon Washby Pvt., Co. "A",  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. Hvy.

Records of Co. & Reg't. & Post and Defenses of Mather do not  
furnish any evidence relative to Charges, trial &c  
Co. Discript. book and Co. Mg. Rep. book from Oct 1863 show  
Died in Hospital at Mather Miss. Mar. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W.F.



PLATE 10



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Texas Co La*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15*, 186 .

Where *Natchez*

By whom *J H Yarnell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* Corrected by *G E Dyer*

*Hilton*

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington  
Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Batchez Miss* Jan'y 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Batchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*E. D. Neale*

Copyist.



*W. C. A. Arty* | U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*  
*Private, Co. L, 2* *Miss. Arty* Reg't U. S. ~~Cord~~

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchers Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Subsequently became Co. L. 6 "U.S. Cold Arty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. D. Neale*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*  
Private, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*F. D. Neale*

(358c)

Copyist.

*David Washington*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. D. Neal*



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Washington*  
*Pl*....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Chatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*F. H. Neale*

(358c)

Copyst.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Washington*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Chatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. D. Neale*  
(358c) Copyst.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1865.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton



*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Washington*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*

*Plt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mchoapl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Washington*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Shelton*

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington

Prvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*  
Pr., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waggett*  
(358c) Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Washington

Prvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Washington*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

24

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*

*Private Co. L., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *82* <sup>*82*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



*L*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| 1 6177614       | 26 |
| 2 6177703       | 27 |
| 3 6177821       | 28 |
| 4 6177925       | 29 |
| 5 6154932       | 30 |
| 6 6155045       | 31 |
| 7 6179164       | 32 |
| 8 9120920       | 33 |
| 9 M-122-05-1875 | 34 |
| 10 40743383     | 35 |
| 11              | 36 |
| 12              | 37 |
| 13              | 38 |
| 14              | 39 |
| 15              | 40 |
| 16              | 41 |
| 17              | 42 |
| 18              | 43 |
| 19              | 44 |
| 20              | 45 |
| 21              | 46 |
| 22              | 47 |
| 23              | 48 |
| 24              | 49 |
| 25              | 50 |

Book Mark: *M122-05-1875*      *8/14*

See also

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David*  
*David Washington*

Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Where born *Genoa La*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15*, 186 .

Where *Matchez*

By whom *W. H. Yarnell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* *Connected by Dyer.*

*W. H. Yarnell*

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Washington*  
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hatchez Miss. Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(256c)

*E. D. Neal*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*  
*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb 29*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Feb. 2<sup>x</sup> 1864*

*x as it appears on Roll*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*F. H. Neal*

64. arty | U.S.C.T.

David Washington  
Private, Co L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 64. arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan'y 15, 1864.\*

Where Watches Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without  
leave since Feb. 21 1864

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

J. P. Nials  
Copyist.

*W* | *C. Hart* | U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Natchez Miss May 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *May 5*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*J. M. Harmon*  
Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Washington*

*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted May 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyist.

W | C. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

\* David Washington  
Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated February 24, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 7, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Name canceled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. B. Shelton

(851)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Washington  
Pt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. (Pr. Co. L.  
2 Miss H. Art. Art.)  
Absent without  
leave since Feb'y  
21-1864.

Mar. 1864. (Pr. Co. L.  
5 Miss H. Art.)  
Absent without  
leave since Feb'y  
21-1864.

On duty. Detailed  
as Co. Cook since  
Mar. 5-1864.

May 1864. (Pr. Co. L.  
6 Miss H. Art.)  
Lost May 6/64 Natchez  
Miss. - Deserted at  
Camp McPherson.

Book mark:

*A. H. Elliott*

(546)

Copyist.



*W. | C. H. Arty* U.S.C.T.

*David Washington*

*V*....., Co. *L*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss., May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ .....  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ .....  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ .....  $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ .....  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ .....  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *W. 122. V. 11 C. 7 (over)*<sup>75</sup>

(361)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6179164

1891

*A.G.O. Deserted May  
1. 65. E. B. 1/4 14.*

N 16 Ma R. I. T.  
Dead Washington  
, Co. 6 Reg't W. I. T.

**NOTATION.**

EB 11/44  
Book mark: N-122-C.I. 1875-

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, June 26, 1875.

Deserted May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

(438)

L. C. C. C.  
Copyist.



*Washington*  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6155512 | 26 |
| 2  | 6155646 | 27 |
| 3  | 6155802 | 28 |
| 4  | 6155944 | 29 |
| 5  | 6156089 | 30 |
| 6  | 6156219 | 31 |
| 7  | 6156345 | 32 |
| 8  | 6156465 | 33 |
| 9  | 6156585 | 34 |
| 10 | 6156710 | 35 |
| 11 | 6156842 | 36 |
| 12 | 6156974 | 37 |
| 13 | 6157103 | 38 |
| 14 | 6157230 | 39 |
| 15 | 6157359 | 40 |
| 16 | 6157480 | 41 |
| 17 | 6157601 | 42 |
| 18 | 6157720 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119068 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*General Washington*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *7*/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30'*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washing Miss*

By whom *Capt Pagan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. Miller*

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*  
*Ori*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Natchez Miss, Sept 72, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 72, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30, 1863.\**

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*  
Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Washington  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

97 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Washington  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

27

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Washington  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Dr. to one Colts Navy  
Revolver one Carbine Cartridge  
by one waist belt & waist belt plate.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr to balance*  
*on one Colts Army*  
*Revolver \$15.86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to B balance  
on one Colts Revolver  
Army Patt. 7/15. 86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to balance on one Colts Army Revolver #15. 86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Henderson*

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Washington

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(858c) Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*Jui*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. J. Griffith*

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*  
*W*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(858c)

*G. Griffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Washington*

*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Griggish*  
Copyist.



*M* | *C Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

*General Washington*  
*Co. A, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*I. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

24

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Washington  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Matches Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 58 <sup>05</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization

Book mark:

A. L. Ames  
Copyist.

*Washington*

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6155511 | 26 |
| 2  | 6155647 | 27 |
| 3  | 6155803 | 28 |
| 4  | 6155945 | 29 |
| 5  | 6156090 | 30 |
| 6  | 6156220 | 31 |
| 7  | 6156346 | 32 |
| 8  | 6156466 | 33 |
| 9  | 6156586 | 34 |
| 10 | 6156711 | 35 |
| 11 | 6156843 | 36 |
| 12 | 6156975 | 37 |
| 13 | 6157104 | 38 |
| 14 | 6157231 | 39 |
| 15 | 6157360 | 40 |
| 16 | 6157481 | 41 |
| 17 | 6157602 | 42 |
| 18 | 6157722 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119067 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



REP 341976,  
O. 2338711 P.O. man  
S-2856516 And. N.D.

*J. H. Gandy*

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Stacy's Mills*

By whom *Capt. Ogan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. P. Miller*

77 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pri Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.



27

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pli, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ASmith

91

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pri Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*C G Smith*



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pri Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Dr. to one colts  
Navy Revolver*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. A. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pitt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to balance on  
one Colts Army revolver  
\$15.86

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist,

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1868.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to Balance on Colts Revolver Army Patt. #15. 86

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(3586)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchey, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to Balance on one Colts Army Revolver #15. 86

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson Copyist.

(358c)

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 3 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pri.*

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Henderson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 25 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Jui*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*J. J. Giffith*

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*D. G. Huppert*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Griffith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | *C. Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Smith*, Co. *A*, *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hart*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*  
Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Priv., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Watches Miss. May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41*<sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *304,839-480,802*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

*Washington George*

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6162826 | 26 |
| 2  | 6162967 | 27 |
| 3  | 6163103 | 28 |
| 4  | 6163246 | 29 |
| 5  | 6163372 | 30 |
| 6  | 6163511 | 31 |
| 7  | 6163638 | 32 |
| 8  | 6163761 | 33 |
| 9  | 6163891 | 34 |
| 10 | 6164027 | 35 |
| 11 | 6164170 | 36 |
| 12 | 6164307 | 37 |
| 13 | 6164442 | 38 |
| 14 | 6164571 | 39 |
| 15 | 6164899 | 40 |
| 16 | 6164819 | 41 |
| 17 | 6164935 | 42 |
| 18 | 6165054 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119623 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Occupation *Famer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Beard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. Miles*

(383g)

Copyist.

118

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss., Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer  
Coyist.

*No.*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, to Oct 31,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't*  
*Sept.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Co. D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*L B Sayer*  
Copyist.

14 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June & July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Hatchey Mills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Co. D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Norfolk Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*G. B. Sawyer*  
(358c) Copyist.



6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Washington*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copist.

W

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Matchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stoppage of pay  
23 cts losing one  
screw driver.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. K. [Signature] Copist.

W

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington,  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863\*

Where Matchey Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stoppage of pay  
23cts, losing one  
screw driver.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Washington*  
*Pr. Co.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington,  
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Matchey Miss.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Washington*  
*Prvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1865\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----

*Jenkins*



*W*

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*George Washington,*  
*Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Wattchez Miss. \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----

(358c)

*Jenkins*  
Copist.

*H.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Washington*  
*B. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Lopez.*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Washington*  
*Prk., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copist.



*M.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Washington*  
*Pat.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*  
Where *Natchez Miss* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
.....

(358c)

*Sopez.*

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sapez

Copist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington  
Prvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mech + Cpl*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *3495047*

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copist.



*George Washington*  
Co., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Watches, Miss, May 13, 1866* .  
Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866* .  
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ~~35~~<sup>67</sup> 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization*

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

*Washington*  
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6165278  | 26 |
| 2  | 6165401  | 27 |
| 3  | 6165541  | 28 |
| 4  | 6165659  | 29 |
| 5  | 6165776  | 30 |
| 6  | 6165887  | 31 |
| 7  | 6165996  | 32 |
| 8  | 6166108  | 33 |
| 9  | 6166218  | 34 |
| 10 | 6166326  | 35 |
| 11 | 6166436  | 36 |
| 12 | 6166545  | 37 |
| 13 | 6166643  | 38 |
| 14 | 6166740  | 39 |
| 15 | 6166836  | 40 |
| 16 | 6166927  | 41 |
| 17 | 6167015  | 42 |
| 18 | 6167105  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119817  | 44 |
| 20 | 40743386 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

REP 320398 - aff  
82741247 P.O. Ret  
P3005192 P8 m m

*H. H. Gentry*



W

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brk

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Where born Adams, Co. Miss.

Occupation Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom H. Hickman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Warner

*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Pot *E*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss sep 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *sep 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *sept 1, 1863\**

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856c)

*Hodgins*

Copyist.

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

*Madfield*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Pot*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Pot*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:  
-----  
-----

*Hadfield*  
(358c) Copyist.



*A* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pratt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1'*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital,*  
*Natchez Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*C. M. Rowe*

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pris*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. How*



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1", 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----  
-----  
-----

W. M. Rowe

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Privat, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1'*, 1863.\*

Where *Watechez Min.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : -----

(358c)

*E. M. Howe*

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Mt. St. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Watchez Min \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dwell, I for Ordnance \$ 2.50

Blank lines for additional remarks.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington,  
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Amory Webb  
Coyist.

*OK.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Webb*



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 / 100 for Coy E

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. J. ...

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Post

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Matchez. Men.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

W. J. ...



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Pr. E.*, Co. *E.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864. Absent*  
*due in Res Hosp*  
*Natchez Miss.*

Book mark:

(546)

*A. H. Ellery*  
Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Natchez, Miss*, *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100<sup>63</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark :.....

*O. J. Markle,*

(361)

Copyist.

Washington  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6169445 | 26 |
| 2  | 6169591 | 27 |
| 3  | 6169728 | 28 |
| 4  | 6169888 | 29 |
| 5  | 6169982 | 30 |
| 6  | 6170106 | 31 |
| 7  | 6170211 | 32 |
| 8  | 6170315 | 33 |
| 9  | 6170417 | 34 |
| 10 | 6170526 | 35 |
| 11 | 6170844 | 36 |
| 12 | 6170760 | 37 |
| 13 | 6170873 | 38 |
| 14 | 6170976 | 39 |
| 15 | 6171083 | 40 |
| 16 | 6171180 | 41 |
| 17 | 6171272 | 42 |
| 18 | 6171367 | 43 |
| 19 | 9120143 | 44 |
| 20 | 9120330 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



O. 1241862 P.O. Mt m

55. v. B. 3/20/29. d.

H. H. Jordan

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *C. H. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Warren*

*W*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*

....., Co. *G*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jefferson Co, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss,*

By whom *C. W. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*



78

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Katcher Miss, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Katcher Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*But*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(358)

*O. A. Ward*

Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Art, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

U | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

U | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Art, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann



*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pri.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*  
Copyist.

*W*

**6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. ...*

*W*

**6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
*J. Smith*  
-----



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. D. Neale*

*W* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Neals*

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. D. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Washington.*

*Prst*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* <sup>*4<sup>th</sup>*</sup> *Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Arsten*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept-<sup>20</sup> Oct-*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

(358)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston



71. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

M. D. Chance

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Chance

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date May 13, 1866 .  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 00 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization.

Book mark:

no chance



Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | 6171591        | 26 |
| 2  | 6171733        | 27 |
| 3  | 6171867        | 28 |
| 4  | 6172002        | 29 |
| 5  | 6172137        | 30 |
| 6  | 6172275        | 31 |
| 7  | 6173558        | 32 |
| 8  | 9120488        | 33 |
| 9  | Reg. P. 743286 | 34 |
| 10 | 40743387       | 35 |
| 11 |                | 36 |
| 12 |                | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Book Mark: 26. U. P. 358. Reg. P. 743286.

See also

D. 2281289 *Journal*  
RMP 743286

Indth. re furnishing def. for  
pension purposes.

G. W. Fairway -

2-2-31 cc.

*G. W. Fairway*

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Catahoula, La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid of Disease in  
Regtl. Hosp. Aug. 1/64  
Final statements & inven-  
tory forwarded Mch 8/65*

*Harren*



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pr. Co. H. 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Nov 23, 186 ?*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 186 ?*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1* 186 *3\**

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.*

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *RS 743256.*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Chi.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Wentworth Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Bellevue*

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Prv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since February 19, 1864.\**

*\* Remarks cancelled by lines drawn*  
*through them.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Shearer*



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Stearns*

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. Stearns Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Disease  
in Reg'tal Hospital  
Aug 2d 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Died Aug 1/64 E.B.V. 11 P. 358.*

(358c)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. W. Washington*

*Priv., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 - Died  
of disease in Reg't  
Koepe Aug 1 -  
Watching Miss*

Book mark:

*A. M. Collins*

(546)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Private Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died  
Joined original organization.  
Died at Natchez, Miss. Aug.  
1/64. Disease. Final state-  
ment forwarded March 8/65.

Book mark: 4181, 1879 - 298 939.

C. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

*N* 16 *Hy. Art.* | *U.S.C.T.*  
*George Washington*  
*Priv. Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *RP 743286.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Oct. 30, 1903.*

It has this day, (*Oct. 30, 1903,*)

been determined by this Department from *the records*  
*that the above named man*  
*died July 31, 1864, at*  
*regimental hospital.*

*H. W. Gibson*



Washington, George

P, Co. H, 6 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of *May 5*, 1875, of *Co. A*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Colored *Art. Coy*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For *July & Aug*, 1864, *Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll. *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864
- ✓ Company Descriptive Book. *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864
- ✓ Company Morning Reports. *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864
- Soldier's Final Statement. *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For *Aug*, 1864, *Aug 1*, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864
- ✓ Regimental Descriptive Book. *Name not home*, 186
- By Surgeon General. 186
- (*Aug 1*) 186 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Linnell*  
C. B. *4<sup>th</sup> Assistant Adjutant General*  
*Noted 358 of May 27, 1875.*  
*H.M.*

*65 H*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pr. George Washington Co. 26*  
*Sixth Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. Coy,*  
*formerly 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Heavy Art*  
*of A.D.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words "drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*[Handwritten signature]*



I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of  
Captain Oscar A. Telsa Company (36) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Cavalry,  
~~volunteers~~ of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Catahoula Parish, State  
of Louisiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1863, at Natchez, Miss  
by James P. Gore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Natchez, Miss, by Col. Lanstrom; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~

~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death of Disease in Reptl  
Hospital at Natchez, Miss August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

The said Private George Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Furnish, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 44<sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 25<sup>th</sup><sup>8<sup>th</sup></sup> day of November,  
1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account ~~was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ /100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ /100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez, Mississippi, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Oscar A. Telsa  
Captain



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Pri George Washington*

Late of Company *H*

*5th* Reg't of *US Col Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Stoney Miss*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

*Yonkers 2<sup>d</sup> Wm. H. B. S. A.*  
*J. A. D.*



e, or be  
ficer of  
ssioned  
ove his  
he De-  
paid to  
soldier.  
effects  
nted to  
ment or  
itted to  
of the  
ssioned  
nd paid

officers  
rded to  
ch the  
he regi-  
be sent  
a soldier  
duty of  
nd final  
officer  
th, spe-  
and the  
which  
hich the  
of the  
presen-  
soldier

ficer or  
cease,  
der the  
s depos-  
til they

ation, a  
by the  
receipt  
to the  
of the  
regi-

turned  
he Ad-  
of the  
l, their  
r cases,  
djutant

pplicate  
should  
cer.

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late  
 a Private of Captain Oscar A. Telse Company 76 of  
 the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 15 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Natchez Miss  
 in Company 76, 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Catahouche Parish in the State  
 of Louisiana; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 18 day of August 1864, by  
 reason of Disease

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Natchez Miss

DATE:

March 8/65

Oscar A. Telse  
Captain

Commanding the Company.



Washington  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157934  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158080  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158215  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158327  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158463  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158598  | 31 |
| 7  | 6158727  | 32 |
| 8  | 6158848  | 33 |
| 9  | 6158971  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159003  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159145  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159291  | 37 |
| 13 | 6159433  | 38 |
| 14 | 6159573  | 39 |
| 15 | 6159702  | 40 |
| 16 | 6159825  | 41 |
| 17 | 6159947  | 42 |
| 18 | 6160088  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119216  | 44 |
| 20 | 40743384 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*

*Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Conover Pa La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Where *Wachon Miss*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Spills*

W

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Priv't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. M. Hasseu

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchuz, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*



W

G H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Atatchug, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Barren

(358c)

Copied

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Reg't Miss. Art'y \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
\* Corrected Mar. 22, 95, A. A. H.

Book-mark:

M. M. Warner

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*<sup>nat</sup>  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Starchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington, No. 1*  
*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

*W. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No. 1.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

-----  
-----

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No. 1,*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>,* 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Regt.*

*Teamster since June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No. 1.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Wagoner*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Wagoner*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington.*

*Wagoner*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Mag.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July-Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Mag.* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep<sup>r</sup> Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detained in  
g.m. dept., Natchez,  
Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Sabine*

Copyist.

(358c)



6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Archey, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in the g.m. department, Archey, Miss., by S.O. No. 103.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *2122100*

*Savine*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Magr*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1866.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :  
-----

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Reg't* Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Washy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J. P. ...*



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington.

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. (Pvt. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
Gained Apr. 1-64  
Natchez, Miss.  
Entered in Reg't.

Apr 1864 to Jan'y 1865  
Pvt. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
on duty Reg't.  
Teamster since  
June 25/64.

Sept 1865. Absent.  
Detailed 2 M. Sept.  
Natchez.

Oct 1865: on duty.  
Detailed 2 M. Sept.  
Natchez.

Dec 1865. on duty in  
the Dr. Mr. Sept.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40743384

1899.

*Apr. 1866. On duty  
2. m. Sept. Hatchery  
Miss.*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Wagoner*, Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Katchez, Miss*, *May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17* <sup>*73*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization.*

*Appointed Wagoner April 10/64*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



*Wm. S. ...*  
Co. B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154347  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158472  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158609  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158736  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158856  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158982  | 31 |
| 7  | 6161246  | 32 |
| 8  | 9119261  | 33 |
| 9  | 40743385 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 353794.  
8810486 - Rogo

S-972015 - P.O. MPM

A 1570214 P.O. MPM

8166378 P.O. Ret

A 1989324 P.O. Ret.

D. 2112836 P.O. M. + M

D. 2388299 " Ret

*H. H. Gorder*

Rep 353794.  
8810486 - Rogo

S-972015 - P.O. MFM

A 1570214 P.O. MFM

8166375 P.O. Ret

A 1989324 P.O. Ret.

A. 2112836 P.O. MFM

A. 2378299 " Ret

*W. F. Cordes*



# | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Greene Washington*  
....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Jefferson Miss*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 1*, 186*4*.  
Where *Nashy Miss*  
By whom *L C Cam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disl Nov 9/64 Decan*  
*Nashy Miss*

.....  
*Spiles*  
.....

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington, No 2*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Notches, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Shaver*

(858c)

Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington, No. 2*  
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. W. Charren*

(358c)

Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No. 2.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas,*

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No. 2.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hospital.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas* sr.

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No. 2.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *"Died in Regt. Hospital, Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864."*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.



W G. [unclear] U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5<sup>x</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art., Roll dated Natchez, Miss., Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Natchez, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Natchez, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ all 100

Where credited Natchez, Adams Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Muster in to take effect

from the date of enrollment

x subsequently became the

(over)

Book mark: [unclear]

W. G. [unclear]

JAN. 13

6154347

★T681★

6<sup>th</sup> US Colored Heavy  
Artillery

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No. 2*

*Pt. B*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 864. Died  
in Regt Hosp  
Natchez Nov 9/64.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Collins*  
Copist.

(546)



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington, No. 2  
Pot., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez Miss May 13, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit,  
Died at Natchez Miss,  
Nov. 9/64 of Small Pox.  
Final Statements  
furnished Nov. 15/64*

Book mark: *See 3532-1853*

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

Washington, George

P, Co. B., 6 Reg't S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

✓ *C. D.*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv't George Washington No. 2 Co B*

*Co Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

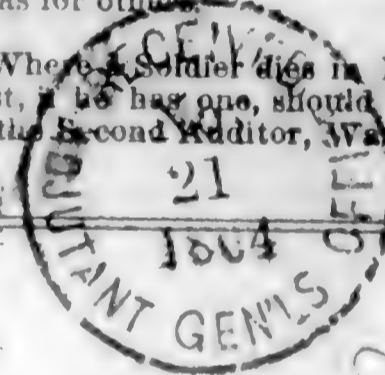
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

*M 23 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Geo. B.*



I certify, on honor, that George Washington W. D. a Private of  
 1st Lt. S. S. Baxter's Company (100) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy. (Col)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson County, State  
 of Miss, aged 29 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Sanstuen, at Natchez Miss, on the Eighth day of April,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U. S. Service to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sick of Disease in  
Regimental Camp Natchez Miss Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Private George Washington W. D. was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Garrison to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$49 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1864.

S. S. Baxter  
 1st Lt. U. S. Col. Infy (Col)  
 Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Washington *Ind.*

Late of Company "B"

Reg't of U. S. Col. *Seam,*

Volunteers, who died at *Hatchers Mill*

on the *9* day of *November* 186*4*.

JUL  
17  
1871



Inventory of the effects of George Washington No. 2 late  
 a Private of 1st Lieut S. S. Bartlett's Company "B" of  
 the 6th Regiment of W. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Miss on  
 the 1st day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Recruit on the 8th day of April 1864, at Natchez Miss  
 in Company "B", 5th Regiment of W. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State  
 of Miss; he was 29 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Hammer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Natchez Miss on the 9th day of November 1864, by  
 reason of Death of Disease

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Washington No. 2, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Natchez Miss  
 DATE: November 10 1864

S. S. Bartlett  
1st Lieut U.S.C. Artillery  
 Commanding the Company.



Co A., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6155513 | 26 |
| 2  | 6155848 | 27 |
| 3  | 6155804 | 28 |
| 4  | 6155946 | 29 |
| 5  | 6157800 | 30 |
| 6  | 9119069 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 218. B10 P107

See also

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Washington*

....., Co. *a*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co Va*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Capt Cooper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died July 29. 65 in  
Hospital at Washington*

(383g)

*J. Miller*

Copist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Harry Washington*

*Pi A*, Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(356c)

Copyist.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Washington  
Pi Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchery Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Washington*

*Ori*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Washington*

*Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hoapt.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died in Hoapt Natchez Miss. Feb 29/64 E.B.V. 10 P. 107*

*O G Smith*



*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Washington*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 186*X .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at original  
organization. Died in  
Hosp'l Natchez Miss. Feb.  
24, 64. Final statement  
for'd April 1, 65*

X *Roll torn.*

Book mark: *V128P54.71-PV31,  
(over)*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6157800

☆1891☆

P. 96.74

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office 6 of P.

Claim No. W.D. 214483

Henry and Harry Washington  
(Name.)

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.A.

To Chief Div. 2-14-, 1917

For statement

Two papers herewith  
in case of Harry  
Washington.

No p.p. in case of  
Henry Washington

120 Johnson

Not on Search P.D. 7.  
Med. statement made,

- ✓ 5 cards ret'd.
- ✓ 2 P.P. "

Statement furnished 2-16-, 1917

J. S. F. A.



Washington, Harry

O, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                               |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                           | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Priv</sup> Officer's) 1 | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                                   | Misc. Information 2  |
| Contracts                                     | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                              | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                                    | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                         | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                        | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                          | Transportation       |

Adjutant General's Office  
April 23<sup>d</sup> 1872

Mustering Roll of Company "A",  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art'y. (Sigs.) for Gains  
and Feby. 1864, reports Pvt  
Harry Washington. "Absent sick".  
His name does not appear on any  
subsequent Mustering Roll of Company.

Mustering-out Roll of Company and  
Reg't and Company Descriptive Books  
indicate that he "Died in Hospital,  
Natchez, Miss. Feby 29<sup>th</sup> 1864."

This name, date and place of death  
is held to be correct and the Mustering  
Roll above indicated will be amended  
accordingly.

Thomas D. Mendenhall  
C. B. 107 Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

*Emil*  
Noted  
H.M.

An letter of 27.72 to 2nd  
Auditor

lev A

CASUALTY SHEET

Company No. *Co. A*

*Narry Washington*

*Pvt.* of Company *A*

*6* Regiment of *U.S. Cav. (H)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Feby 29'64*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Narry Washington*

Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*

Arm: *U.S. Artillery (Heavy)* State: *Mississippi*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Co Mustered Out*  
*Roll*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*James P. Organ*  
*Capt. Comd'g Co*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 29, 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hospital*  
*Natchez, Miss*

*A. Ball*  
Clerk.



N. 51. Vol. 7. 2. 1. 1868.

Washington D.C.  
Aug. 13. 1868

Washington, Navy  
P. 60 27 60 256 a (2 beary)

Report in case of  
from Surg. Genl.

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, August 13, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish  
no information in this case.

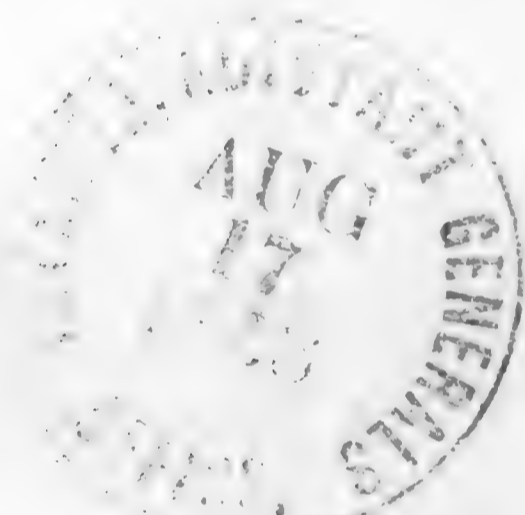
*No death records of this office in file &  
no records in file do not exist.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. of A., Vol. 14 No. 1343<sup>(49)</sup>



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 17*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Harry Washington, Pvt*, of Co. *A*, *6* Regiment of *1st S. C. Artillery, Regt* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. *2* You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd July 29 '64.*  
*In Hospital*  
*Vidalia, La.*

*Thomas M. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Robt. Smith*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

*appd. 17th*



A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6155515 | 26 |
| 2  | 6155650 | 27 |
| 3  | 6155806 | 28 |
| 4  | 6155948 | 29 |
| 5  | 6156092 | 30 |
| 6  | 6156222 | 31 |
| 7  | 6156347 | 32 |
| 8  | 6156467 | 33 |
| 9  | 6156587 | 34 |
| 10 | 6156712 | 35 |
| 11 | 6156844 | 36 |
| 12 | 6155976 | 37 |
| 13 | 6157105 | 38 |
| 14 | 6157233 | 39 |
| 15 | 6157081 | 40 |
| 16 | 6157482 | 41 |
| 17 | 6157603 | 42 |
| 18 | 6157723 | 43 |
| 19 | 9119071 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Pomona No. 214413 7/14/17 M  
PO-Misc. NO. 1082938-7/30/17-J.H.L

J. H. L.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*  
....., Co. *(a)*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cheyenne P. La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*....., 186*3*.

Where *Nashville Miss*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J. P. [Signature]*

H

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Washington  
Pi Co., 2 Reg't Miss Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Sept 7 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

97

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington  
Pitt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Washington*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*O. G. Smith*  
-----  
Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Washington*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch & April*, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Watachez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson Copyist.

(358c)

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Gratchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*  
Pri: , Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Katchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Empty lines for remarks.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington  
Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 24 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Benderson Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*T. J. Giffith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*  
*private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*T. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*  
*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Washington*  
*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Gifford*  
Copyist.



*W* | *6 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Washington*  
*3rd*, Co. *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*D. G. Giffith*

Copyist.

24

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 40 <sup>49</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *V141 P230. 72*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, Henry  
 Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.M.A.

1. Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Desc. & Assign. Card  
 Oath

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |
| Ref. Slips 1           |                      |



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension  
Claim No. W.O. 1082938  
Henry Washington  
(Name.)  
A, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Arch Div. 7-30-, 1917  
For record of marriage  
Please see call  
Johnson per J.H.L.

Statement furnished (See over), 1917  
J.H.L.

O.R. Div

Report of marriage  
made.

4<sup>15</sup>

Williamson

A J M

*Wm. J. ...*  
Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 6155514     | 26 |
| 2  | 6155649     | 27 |
| 3  | 6155805     | 28 |
| 4  | 6155947     | 29 |
| 5  | 6156091     | 30 |
| 6  | 6156221     | 31 |
| 7  | 6156362     | 32 |
| 8  | 6157799     | 33 |
| 9  | 9119074     | 34 |
| 10 | 227-05-1875 | 35 |
| 11 | 407 43 388  | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: *213-D11 P301*      *227 C. 7. 75*

See also



*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*

Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia P. La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 10*, 1864.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at Natchez Miss Aug 15/65 of wounds received in action July 22/64 near Vicksburg La*

*J. P. [Signature]*

*W* | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*James Washington*  
*Qui*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Natchez Miss, Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30, 1863.\**

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~43~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. G. Smith*

(356c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



97

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gauss Washington  
Dix, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks Sick in hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

*W*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*  
*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March* *April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

*C. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*  
*Tr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*O. G. Smith*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of wounds received in action July 22, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died Aug. 1, 1864 - & 13V. 110301*

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pr -, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. (Pr. Co. A  
2 Mis. H. Art. ad.)  
Absence sick - sent  
to Hosp. Sept 20/63.

Aug 1864. (Pr. Co. A  
6 Mis. H. Art.)  
Lied in Regt Hosp  
Aug 14/64. Matchez-  
min.

Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

(546)

A. H. Ellery

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died in Hospital Natchez Miss. Aug. 15, 64 from wounds rec'd in action near Vidalia La. July 22, 64. Final statement for'd April 1, 65.*

Book mark: *PV12 p209. 69-171P61.69 (over)*

*J. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6157799

★1891★

d. 27 G. J. 1875-  
Died Aug. 5, 64 - EB VII  
P301

*H* | *6th Reg* | *U.S.C.*  
*James Washington*  
*, Co. A, 6th Reg U.S.C.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *27. C.S. 1878*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

*J. L. Robertson*

Copyist.



Washington, James

P, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875

The death of James Washington  
Private, Co. "A", 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll  
For July & Aug, 1864, <sup>Woman's receipt</sup> ~~July 23~~ 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

- Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 1864
- Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864
- Company Morning Reports. 1864
- Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864
- Soldier's Final Statement. 1864
- Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.

For Aug, 1864, Aug 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Surgeon General.

Aug 5, 1864

(Aug 5, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas M. Luent  
E. B. 11 Secretary & 2d Aid  
Noted <sup>301</sup> of April 9<sup>th</sup> 1875.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Washington  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

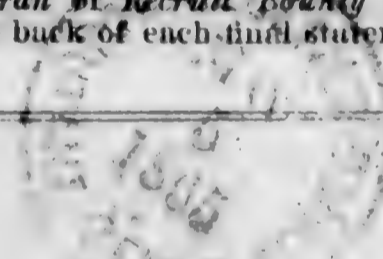
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



M. J. A.

Memo sent to Mr  
Ellerbrook Nov 30/75



I certify, on honor, that James Washington, a Private of  
Captain J. I. Ogean's Company (N<sup>o</sup>) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Art. (Vol)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Concordia, State  
of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Natchez Miss  
by Capt. Ogean, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at  
Natchez Miss., by Capt. Lanstrum; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: Died of wounds received  
in action at Vidalia La August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said James Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Carrish, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 81 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Orvin H. Moon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S. Art. (Vol)  
Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private James Keshington*

Late of Company *A*

*8th* Reg't of *U.S. Army*

Volunteers, who died at *Viadriaca*

on the *15*<sup>*th*</sup> day of *August* 1864.



die, or be  
officer of  
missioned  
above his  
the De-  
d paid to  
or soldier,  
he effects  
punted to  
iment or  
mitted to  
or of the  
missioned  
and paid

ed officers  
warded to  
which the  
the regi-  
with the  
from his  
arnish the  
manding  
his death,  
paid, and  
decease;  
mpany to  
nventory  
iment of  
If a legal  
t. If the

officer or  
decease,  
nder the  
eds depo-  
ntil they

tration, a  
d by the  
r's receipt  
er to the  
rt of the  
-)  
86-."

rned over  
Adjutant  
of the de-  
eral, their  
her cases,  
Adjutant

uplicate  
py should  
fficer.

Inventory of the effects of James Washington late  
 a Private of Captain James J. Owen's Company A of  
 the 5th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 22 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 6 day of April 1864, at Natchez Miss.  
 in Company A, 5th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Concordia in the State  
 of Louisiana; he was 21 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Vicksburg La. on the 15 day of August 1864, by  
 reason of Wounds received in action

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |     |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |     |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     | MONEY.          |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     | Specie .....    | \$  |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.

DATE: April 8 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Orwin H. Moon  
1st Lt. Co. (Mississippi)  
 Commanding the Company.



*Washington*  
Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Army

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 616 7332  | 26 |
| 2  | 616 7480  | 27 |
| 3  | 616 7601  | 28 |
| 4  | 616 7725  | 29 |
| 5  | 616 7880  | 30 |
| 6  | 615 4875  | 31 |
| 7  | 616 9315  | 32 |
| 8  | 911 9986  | 33 |
| 9  | 407 43389 | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



26 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Lt. Schrick, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Resisted at Natchez  
Miss Apr. 1/64

Warren

21

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Cpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooke

94 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooker

(358c)

Copyist.



26

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Absent~~ Sick  
in Regimental  
Hospital at

† As it appears on roll.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Crooks.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Sick  
in the Post Hospital  
since Dec. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burke,

(358c)

Copyist.

24

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Natchez, Miss.  
Mar. 16th, 1864.

†This organization subsequently became Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks,

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | *Col'd Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, \* *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Art'y*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 3*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *April 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* *Became G.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*R. S. Shelton*

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Washington

—, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. (Co. F.  
27th Mis. Art. Bn.)

Absence in  
Pass Hosp.

Mar 1864. (Co. F.  
6th Mis. Art.

Absence without  
leave.

Apr 1864. Last Apr. 1.  
Missing. Deserted.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist.

24

*James Washington*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*March 23*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

C. othing account:  
*No settlement*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *24* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Deserted April*  
*1. 64 March 23.*

Book mark: *2868, 1879*

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Copyist.



*Washington*  
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154506  | 26 |
| 2  | 6179857  | 27 |
| 3  | 6179970  | 28 |
| 4  | 6180087  | 29 |
| 5  | 6180187  | 30 |
| 6  | 6180293  | 31 |
| 7  | 6180389  | 32 |
| 8  | 6180485  | 33 |
| 9  | 6180575  | 34 |
| 10 | 6180663  | 35 |
| 11 | 6180752  | 36 |
| 12 | 9121143  | 37 |
| 13 | 40743390 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*  
Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Concordia La*

Occupation *James*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 13*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Charles Miss*

By whom *Capt Cadden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wilton*

Copist.

21

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where born *Concordia La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *All* *100*

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co. Miss*

Company to which assigned *U.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(339)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by enlistment Nov 15 '64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beck Copyist.

W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
one wiper 20 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beck  
Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
wife 20 cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Washington*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyst.

11 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington  
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital  
Natchez, Miss. since  
Sept. 24, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno J. Bell  
Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*

*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital  
Natchez, Miss since  
Sept. 24, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo J. Bell*  
Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Washington*  
*Prvt*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp.*  
*Natchez, Miss*  
*since Sept. 24, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jno J Bell*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Notches, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. Bell*  
Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Gained  
Dec 6/64 via  
In joined by  
Enlistment.

Sept 1865 - to Feb 1866.  
Absent sick in Post  
Hospital, Natchez, Miss.  
since Sept 29 - 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Washington*

*Co. M*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*atches, Mass May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *70*<sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

*1st installment of recruit*

*bounty due*

Book mark: *2867 1878*

(361)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Co. L, 6 U.S. Col'd I

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6177613  | 26 |
| 2  | 6177709  | 27 |
| 3  | 6177819  | 28 |
| 4  | 6177915  | 29 |
| 5  | 6178084  | 30 |
| 6  | 6178087  | 31 |
| 7  | 6178189  | 32 |
| 8  | 6178294  | 33 |
| 9  | 6178400  | 34 |
| 10 | 6178508  | 35 |
| 11 | 6178610  | 36 |
| 12 | 6178707  | 37 |
| 13 | 6178805  | 38 |
| 14 | 6178834  | 39 |
| 15 | 6178927  | 40 |
| 16 | 6179018  | 41 |
| 17 | 9120926  | 42 |
| 18 | 40443391 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

W. V. S. 29

See also



*W* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Texas Co La*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 13*, 186 .

Where *Natchez*

By whom *W Yamall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Wilton*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Watches Miss. July 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*July 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Watches Miss* \*

Period *7* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W. D. Neal*

(356c)

Copyist.

*W. H. Army* U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
*Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss'* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Became Co. L. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd by army*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. D. Neale*



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
*Private* Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Katchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*A. W. Neal*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*F. D. Neale*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*  
*Pl*....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*....., 1864.\*

Where *Natches Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. D. Neal*



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. H. Neale*

(358c)

Copyst.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. B. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 186*4*

Where *Natchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Natchez Min. since Feb, 1865. Charged for Ordnance lost, \$1.04*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1865*

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *January 5*, 186 *4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest since*  
*Feb'y 15 "1865.*  
*Charged with Ord. lost.*  
*\$1.04.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. B. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Natchez Miss. pr. G. O. No. 24, Post of Natchez May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*

*Pot*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copist.



W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington  
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord.  
lost 15 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

21

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. lost. 15 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

21 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
Coptil., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Chatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord.*  
*Lost 15 cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Raggett*

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Washington  
Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Washington.

Pt., Co L., 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y to July 1865 -  
Absent in con-  
finement at Natchez  
Miss. since Feb'y of  
5765.

Book mark:

M. Ellery

(546)

Copist.

*John Washington*  
Corp, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *30* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization, appointed from Private Feb'y 20'66. Stop for Ordnance lost 45 cents.*

Book mark *266 P. 33. 69. E. B. V. 80. 39.*

*Keeper*



Washington John  
Pvt., Co. D, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

John Washington  
Capt Co E 6<sup>th</sup> Artillery

---

Report of Dis of D. C.

---

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbork

June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Washington Private, Co. L,  
Sixth Reg't U.S. Col. Art. (Hy)

Cause of arrest - Record of trial &c

"Absent in arrest at Natchez Miss since Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865" - 70 Rolls  
from Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 to Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1865. Absent - In arrest at Natchez Miss  
per G.O. No 241 Sept Natchez May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 - 70 R for May & June 1865  
Present for duty - 70 R for July & Aug 1865

Respectfully,

A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dist'd Commands

June 28, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Washington Private, Co. L,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col. Art. (Hy)

Headqrs Dist of Natchez, Natchez Miss, May 8, 1865, -  
General Order No. 24 - Par 5 - Charge: - "Mutiny"  
Finding: - "Guilty" - Sentence: - "That he forfeit six months  
pay proper and that he be confined to hard labor for the period of  
six months at such place as the commanding General of  
the Dist of Natchez may direct"

"Approved" of the Mil. Prison, Dist of Natchez is designated  
as the place of confinement"

By Order of Brig. Genl. J.W. Davidson  
Records of Mil Prison, Natchez, Miss, are not on file.



Company Morning Reports, Cons. Morning Reports, and other records  
of the Co. <sup>4th</sup> Regt., on file, do not give the date of his return to duty.  
There is no order remitting part of his sentence on file with  
General or Special Orders Dept. of Miss. or Dist. of Natchez, for  
1865, or with Regtl Records.

C. A. S.

Co M, 6 U.S. Col d H. Ar

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154505  | 26 |
| 2  | 6179856  | 27 |
| 3  | 6179909  | 28 |
| 4  | 6180086  | 29 |
| 5  | 6180186  | 30 |
| 6  | 6180292  | 31 |
| 7  | 6180388  | 32 |
| 8  | 6180484  | 33 |
| 9  | 6180574  | 34 |
| 10 | 6180661  | 35 |
| 11 | 6180751  | 36 |
| 12 | 9121142  | 37 |
| 12 | 407+3392 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*  
....., Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Catahoula La*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Cadde*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



24

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where born *Catahoula La.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *All* *100*

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co, Miss*

Company to which assigned *U*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(329)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov, 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment Nov, 15-164*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*

*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
Wiper 20 cts,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: *see*

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at the  
Q. M. Dept. Natchez, Miss.  
as teamster since June 10 '65*

*Stoppage for Ordnance Stores, 20 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Beck*  
Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for*  
*Ordnance Stores Sects*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Geo Bell Jr*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Washington*  
Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1865 \*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for  
Ordnance stores as per  
previous muster roll 2045*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jno J Bell*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. x Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Hatchey Mines*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ord Stores 20cts.*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Geo J Bell Jr* Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Washington*  
*Co.*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Geo J Bell*  
Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Dr., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - Gained  
Dec 6/64 Vidalista  
joined by Enlist-  
ment -

June 1865. On daily  
duty as Teamster  
a 2m. Sept June 10.

July 1865. On daily  
duty Watcher, Miss  
since June 10/65.

Book mark;

A. H. Ellis

(546)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Washington  
Priv. Co. M 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 39 1/100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit  
1st installment of recruit  
bounty due

Book mark :

(361)

J. Nelson

Copyist.



Washington  
Co & A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6173713  | 26 |
| 2  | 6173859  | 27 |
| 3  | 6175567  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155671  | 29 |
| 5  | 6155819  | 30 |
| 6  | 6155959  | 31 |
| 7  | 6156098  | 32 |
| 8  | 6156223  | 33 |
| 9  | 6156348  | 34 |
| 10 | 6156468  | 35 |
| 11 | 6156588  | 36 |
| 12 | 6156713  | 37 |
| 13 | 6156849  | 38 |
| 14 | 6156981  | 39 |
| 15 | 6157110  | 40 |
| 16 | 6157237  | 41 |
| 17 | 6157366  | 42 |
| 18 | 6157487  | 43 |
| 19 | 6157608  | 44 |
| 20 | 6157728  | 45 |
| 21 | 9119075  | 46 |
| 22 | 9120644  | 47 |
| 23 | 40743414 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Washington*

Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Miss.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchery Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Herbert*, term *9* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred to Co. A. by  
order of Lt. Col. McCaleb,  
Dec. 21/63*

*Warren*

*M* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Washington*  
Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Watersport La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 8*, 186 *3*  
*+ Aug 21 63*

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*as appears in Book - Company*

*J. Miller*



W

| 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Josiah Washington  
Cpt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(356c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Washington  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
A 2 Miss. Art'y by Reg-  
imental Order No. 29  
Dec. 21, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

74

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Washington

Priv., Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date 1866

Pay due from Enrollment Last paid to 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Transferred to Co. H. by S. O. No. 29 dated Hd Qrs. 2 Miss. 1st Regt Art'y A. D. Dec. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(261)

Cpyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Washington*

*Ci*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Natches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment in Company (Transferred from Co. D. Same Regt.)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W Smith*

77 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cosiah Washington*  
*Qui*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Statches Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5-10-63*

(358c)

*O. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Washington  
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Washington  
Pri., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Dr to one Sharps  
Carbine Calib 54

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Washington

Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.\*

Where Natches, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Y. Smith

*A*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshiah Washington*  
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1864.\*

Where *Catchez* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Washington*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*J. H. Henderson*  
(358c) Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Washington  
Pri;

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson  
(358c) Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Washington

Pr., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 2 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Washington  
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. 8 Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Gov't for  
Ordinance  $2\frac{5-9}{100}$  Dollars

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshiah Washington  
Pri,

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 24 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson  
(358e) Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Washington*

*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*T. J. Guiffre*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Washington*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*J. J. Griffith*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Washington*  
*priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. Giffith*

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Washington*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*D. J. Griffith*  
Copyist.



*W* | *Warty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah Washington*  
*pr*, Co. *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Warty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*D. J. Giffith*

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Washington

Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. (Por. Co. I  
2 Miss. H. Art. AD.)

Last Dec. 21 '63

Transfd to Co. A

by order of Col.

M. Coakley.

Jan'y 1864. (Por. Co. A

2 Miss. H. Art. AD.)

Gain - Natchez

Miss. Transfd

Dec. 21-63 by order

of H. A. M. Coakley Lt. Col

Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

**6 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah Washington*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52*<sup>*84*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined by trans-  
fer from Company  
"I" Dec. 21, 63, by  
order of Lt. Col. W. Caleb  
Conig Regiment*

Book mark: *V6 P 227. 68*

*A. L. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.



Co. 49, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6157956  | 26 |
| 2  | 6158082  | 27 |
| 3  | 6158217  | 28 |
| 4  | 6158329  | 29 |
| 5  | 6158465  | 30 |
| 6  | 6158600  | 31 |
| 7  | 6158729  | 32 |
| 8  | 6158850  | 33 |
| 9  | 6158973  | 34 |
| 10 | 6159111  | 35 |
| 11 | 6159258  | 36 |
| 12 | 6159396  | 37 |
| 13 | 6159535  | 38 |
| 14 | 6159685  | 39 |
| 15 | 6159793  | 40 |
| 16 | 6159915  | 41 |
| 17 | 6160036  | 42 |
| 18 | 6160157  | 43 |
| 19 | 9119218  | 44 |
| 20 | 40743393 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Mt* 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkinson Co Miss*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. P. Jones*

74

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Prince Washington  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Hatchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. M. Hassen

(356c)

Copyist.



*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental  
Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Warren*

*4*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Warren*

21

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Washington

Private 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y\*  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.\*

Where Patchaz, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected Mar. 22. 90 - a. a. H.

Book-mark:

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.



*N* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Price Washington*  
*Private Co. B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April*, 186*3*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.  
Where *Spitzer, Miss.* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M. M. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Price Washington*

*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Shatchag, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

*M. W. Warren*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

*Privt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas,*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paine Washington.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*H. C. Thomas*

Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

*H. C. Thomas*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W.* | *6" He. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prince Washington.*

*Privt., Co. B, 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd He. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(858c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

*Cott*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.



*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Tatchez, Miss.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

(358c)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

-----  
-----

(358c)

*Sabine*  
Copyist.

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

*Cat*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*Savin*  
Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pence Washington*

*Rot*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Stachey Mus* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. Miller*

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

*Pr.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865. Absent -  
Detached by S.O.  
No. 39 Hd Qrs. South  
Miss. Sept 1865.*

Book mark:

*A. Hellmatt*

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Washington*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*87*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined at Original  
Organization*

**Book mark:**

(361)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.



*Washington*  
Co *M*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154518  | 26 |
| 2  | 6179858  | 27 |
| 3  | 6179980  | 28 |
| 4  | 6155004  | 29 |
| 5  | 6180833  | 30 |
| 6  | 9121160  | 31 |
| 7  | 40743394 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shelby Washington*  
....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *blk*

Where born *Widalia La*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 10*, 1864.

Where *Watehoy Miss*

By whom *Capt Coddle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 30/65*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hilton*

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Shelby Washington*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Dec 16, 1864.*

Where born *Vidalia La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*

Where credited *Natchez Adams Co, Miss*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(339)

Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shelby Washington*

*Priv*, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by  
enlistment Dec. 10 '64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shelby Washington

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. Jan. 30 '65; Stoppage for one Springfield Rifle Musket & one set of accoutrements.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck  
Copyist.

W. C. Hart U.S.C.T.

Shelby Washington  
Pop, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Hatcher, Miss Jan 31 1865.

Deserted: 2  
When Jan 30, 1865.  
Where Hatcher, Miss.

Arrested:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

J. M. Harnon  
Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shelly Washington

Pr., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Gained  
Dec. 16. 1864 Tidalia,  
La. joined by  
Enlistment.

May 1865 - Lost  
May 30. Natchez,  
Miss. Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

A. H. Ellison  
Copist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shelby Washington

Priv. M., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hatchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted -

Book mark:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Washington

Company 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private Principal Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6171590  | 26 |
| 2  | 6171613  | 27 |
| 3  | 6171759  | 28 |
| 4  | 6171902  | 29 |
| 5  | 6172042  | 30 |
| 6  | 6172167  | 31 |
| 7  | 6172296  | 32 |
| 8  | 6172415  | 33 |
| 9  | 6172531  | 34 |
| 10 | 6172648  | 35 |
| 11 | 6172767  | 36 |
| 12 | 6172882  | 37 |
| 13 | 6172997  | 38 |
| 14 | 6173111  | 39 |
| 15 | 6173217  | 40 |
| 16 | 6173408  | 41 |
| 17 | 6173528  | 42 |
| 18 | 6155363  | 43 |
| 19 | 6155374  | 44 |
| 20 | 9120365  | 45 |
| 21 | 40743395 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Greenville Miss.*

Occupation *Fanner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harren*

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Washington*

*Co. H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356c)

*J. A. Stearns*

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*  
*Mue.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*J. J. Kearns*

Copyist



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington  
Musician Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. B. Stearns

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Washington*

*Mus; Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Waltham Mass*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. G. ...*

Copyist.

*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*  
*Mus.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*A. Hearn*

Copyist.



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

*Mus.*; Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for  
one canteen and  
haversack &c*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. Stearns*

Copyist.

*N*

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*  
*Mason*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Hatchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*our Haversack and*  
*canteen 90 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington  
Muir, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.\*

Where Matchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O'Leary

Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Washington*  
*Musen*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186*3*.  
Where *Natchez, Miss* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*O'Leary*  
Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*  
*Mus'n*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for two  
fifes lost \$1.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O'Leary*

Copyist.

*W*

G H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*  
*Mum*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. L. Curry*

Copyist.



*M* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Washington*

*Musician*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Vatchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul*

*U.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

*Musicians Co A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*G. F. Harper*  
Copyist.

*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Washington*  
*Musician*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*J. C. Harper*  
Copyist.



1861400  
No. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Washington*

*Musician*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*B. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

*Dr.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

*Musician*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*as chief Musician*  
*to Regt now Comd*  
*Staff By spec order*  
*No 23 Regt H & Lrs*  
*dated Mar. 25/66, Natchez*  
*Miss.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Harper*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*  
*Mus.*, Co. *H*6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez Miss. May 13 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred.*

*Joined original organization, Trans as Chief musician to Regt. Non-Comms<sup>2</sup> Staff, by S.O. No 23 Regt Hd Qrs dated March 25/66. at Natchez Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Washington*  
*Company* *Deputy*



*H. C. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

Rank *Principal* *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hart*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*E. C. Hill*  
Coryist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Washington

Mus. Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Prin Mus. - N. C. S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1866 - Last March 27  
'66 Natchez, Miss.  
Transf'd to the Non  
Com. Staff as  
Principal Musician  
by S.O. 33 Reg't Hd  
Qu. March 25/66.

March 1866. (Prin Mus. -  
N. C. S.)

Gained Mar 27-66  
Natchez, Miss.

Transferred from  
Co. A. same Reg't to  
N. C. S. per Reg't order  
No. 33 March 25, 1866.

Book mark:

A. M. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

*H. C. Hardy* U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

Rank *Principal Musician*, Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ketchikan, Alaska, May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....4 36  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted in Company "H" at its original organization Promoted & transferred to A.C.S. as principal Musician March 1st 1866.*

Book mark: *75 P 13 68.*

(360)

*C. C. Miller*  
Copyist.



*Washington*

**Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6171592  | 26 |
| 2  | 6171734  | 27 |
| 3  | 6171888  | 28 |
| 4  | 6172003  | 29 |
| 5  | 6172138  | 30 |
| 6  | 6172272  | 31 |
| 7  | 6173559  | 32 |
| 8  | 9120489  | 33 |
| 9  | 40743297 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Paducah, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1, 1863.

Where Hatchers Miss.

By whom J. P. Grobe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Pest House Feb 18/64 Hatchers Miss. Final Statement & Inventory forwarded July 20/64

Warren

*W.*

**6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*William Washington*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss, Nov 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356e) *J. Stearns* Copyist.



*W.*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*William Washington*

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Pest  
Hospital since January  
4, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Stearns

Copyist

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Pri., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Valdez, Mex.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Variola Hospital since  
Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

†This organization subsequently became Co H, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Stearns  
Copyist.



*W.* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
West Hospital  
since*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Small Pox  
in Pest Hospital  
Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pr., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864. (Pr. Co. H.  
5 U.S. Art'y.)

Absent sick Jan'y 4/64  
of Small Pox in  
Varina Hosp. Match'g

April 1864 - Absent sick  
in Pest Hosp

Jan'y 4 - 64 -  
May + June 1864 -  
(Pr. Co. H. 6 U.S. Art'y.)

Absent sick in Pest  
Hosp since Jan'y 4 -  
1864 -

July 1864 - Last Febr'y  
18/64 Match'g Miss.  
Died in Pest  
Hosp -

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died,*

*Joined original organization,  
Died at Natchez Miss. Feb. 18/64.  
Disease Small Pox. Final  
Statements forwarded July 20/64*

Book mark : .....

*C. J. Powell*

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, William

P, Co. H,

6

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

✓ *Co H*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Washington Private*  
*C/76<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infy Reg*

*6*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd July 18 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

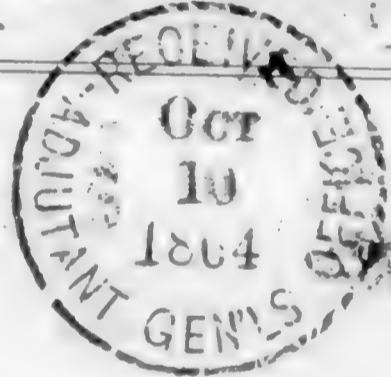
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Co H 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that William Washington Priddy of  
 Captain Oscar A. Kelso Company (46) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Reg)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Pudman, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 45<sup>2</sup> years; 5<sup>2</sup> feet 6 inches high; Blade complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blade hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Natchez, Miss., on the First day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Geo. James P.  
Green, at Natchez, Miss. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Post Hospital at  
Natchez, Miss. by reason of Small Pox. February 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster  
Asst. Paid  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 44 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez, Mississippi, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1864.

Oscar A. Kelso  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company

Inventory of the Effects  
William Washington  
C. A. S. C. A. (No. 4)



Inventory of the effects of William Washington late  
 a Private of Captain Oscar A. Koles Company "H" of  
 the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
 the 3rd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 25th day of November 1863, at Natchez, Miss  
 in Company H, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty. Heavy to serve Three  
 years or during the war, he was born in Paducah in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Fort H. S. P. at at  
Natchez Miss on the 18th day of February 1864, by  
 reason of Small Pox.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | NO. | ARTICLES                   | NO. | ARTICLES.      | NO. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs Trowsers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel Drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton Drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great Coats.....        |     | Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform Coats.....      |     | Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable Frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue Overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: July 20th 1864

Oscar A. Koles  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.



*Washington*  
Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1                | 26                   |
| 2                | 27                   |
| 3 <i>William</i> | 28 <i>Washington</i> |
| 4                | 29                   |
| 5                | 30                   |
| 6                | 31                   |
| 7                | 32                   |
| 8                | 33                   |
| 9                | 34                   |
| 10               | 35                   |
| 11               | 36                   |
| 12               | 37                   |
| 13               | 38                   |
| 14               | 39                   |
| 15               | 40                   |
| 16               | 41                   |
| 17               | 42                   |
| 18               | 43                   |
| 19               | 44                   |
| 20               | 45                   |
| 21               | 46                   |
| 22               | 47                   |
| 23               | 48                   |
| 24               | 49                   |
| 25               | 50                   |

Book Mark:

See also

Washington

Co *K*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | 6175715        | 26 |
| 2  | 6175814        | 27 |
| 3  | 6175950        | 28 |
| 4  | 617 6081       | 29 |
| 5  | 617 6201       | 30 |
| 6  | 617 6314       | 31 |
| 7  | 617 6427       | 32 |
| 8  | 617 6547       | 33 |
| 9  | 617 6669       | 34 |
| 10 | 617 6790       | 35 |
| 11 | 617 6908       | 36 |
| 12 | 617 7019       | 37 |
| 13 | 617 7132       | 38 |
| 14 | 617 7240       | 39 |
| 15 | 617 7356       | 40 |
| 16 | 615 5154       | 41 |
| 17 | 617 7528       | 42 |
| 18 | 9120 772       | 43 |
| 19 | 3588 C.J. 1887 | 44 |
| 20 | 407 + 3 396    | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Book Mark: 3588 C.J. 87 J.A. 24/630

See also



*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*

Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Concordia Parish La*

Occupation *Sabrier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kempfer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Natchez Miss*  
*April 8. 1866*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*W. Hill*



*M* | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Washington*

*Bvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y. †

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Natchez Miss Jan 5*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(356c)

Copyist.

*M*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*

*Prk*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5<sup>th</sup> to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Spills*

Copyist.

*William Washington*  
*Brk*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washing Ins* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Spiles*  
Copyist.



*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Nashville Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*W. H. Miller*  
-----  
(358c) Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*  
Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Muschez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
Anversack & one Canton  
\$00.82.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*R. L. Smith*

Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*

*Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4* \*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for C. & G. E.*  
*(\$112)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

11

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington.  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.



W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington.  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864\*

Where Hatchery, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Howell

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for or J. lost 60c

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

11

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Pier, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan<sup>1st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Watcher Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Horvath

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*  
*Cor*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natches Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*W. S. Houston*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington*  
*Quar.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *042716*

*W. D. Hunter*  
(358c) Copyist.

26

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Siv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
ordnance lost \$20.86  
Deserted at Natchez  
Miss April 8<sup>th</sup> 1866  
taking for Springfield  
Miss. March 1<sup>st</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Lovist

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1866. Absent  
without leave  
since March 10/66.  
April 1866. Last April 8/66  
Natchez, Miss.  
Deserted - taking  
with him one spring  
field rifle musty  
ca. 5-8.

Book mark:

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

*N 6 Aug* | U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*  
*Priv*, Co *K*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Aug*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Atchez Miss Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Deserted:

When *Apr 8*, 186*6*

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Presented with*  
*one Springfield*  
*Rifle Musket. Cal.*  
*58*

Book mark:

*J. M. Harman*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Williams, Washington  
Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *98 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined original  
organization,  
Deserted Apr. 8, 1866  
at Natchez, Miss,*

Book mark: *3588 G. I. 1887  
L. B. 21/630*

*G. W. Chase*



N 1 64 A West.

William Washington

, Co. K, 6 Reg't West Va.

**NOTATION.**

L B 21/630

Book mark:

3588 - C.T. 1887

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 18, 1888.

The charge of desertion of April  
8 1866

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date April 8, 1866, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Jan 19, 1888

C. C. Leary

(4136)

Copyist.

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 1 5 4 2 0 7 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 1 7 7 7 1 4 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 1 7 7 8 2 5 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 1 7 7 9 1 8 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 1 7 8 0 0 7 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 1 7 8 0 9 0 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 1 7 8 1 9 2 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 1 7 8 2 9 7 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 1 7 8 4 0 4 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 1 7 8 5 1 1 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 1 7 8 6 1 3 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 1 7 8 6 3 6 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 1 7 8 7 0 6 | 38 |
| 14 | 6 1 7 8 8 3 0 | 39 |
| 15 | 6 1 7 8 9 2 5 | 40 |
| 16 | 6 1 7 9 0 1 4 | 41 |
| 17 | 9 1 2 0 9 5 9 | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Matters*

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Wilson Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 16*, 186 .

Where *Natchez*

By whom *J. Hyman*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Tent*

*Plantation Termon*

*Co. La*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Geo L. Allen*  
*Compt.*

(383g)



*George Hatters*

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.**

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

*Natchez, Miss., July 24, 1864.*

Where born *Wilson Co. Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 2 1896. *C. N. A.*

Book mark:

*Blank*

*W* | *6th. arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Watters*  
*Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd* *Miss. arty +*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*\*

Where *Hatchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*+ Became Col. 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd by arty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. M. ...*

*George Watters*

*Private*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*F.A. Neal*



*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Watters*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Meale*

Copyst.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Watters*  
*Co. L*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*\*

Where *Natchez Miss'* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*G. W. Neal*  
Copist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Watters*  
*Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*\*  
Where *Watches Term.* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
Due Gov't \$ *100* for  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *E. H. Neal* Copyst.



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watters

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec'r, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 16, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

24 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watters

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged for Ordnance lost 20¢.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. B. Shelton

*H*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hatters*

*Pol*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Febry 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shetton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Watters*

*Pat*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Waters*

*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Febry 16*, 1864\*

Where *Natchez Miss\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Waters*  
6<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corporal to rank from Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 Due U. S. for Ord. lost. 25 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Daggett*

Capt.



W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Waters*  
*Cap't*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 -  
Due U.S. for Cred. lost 25 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Page 11*

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Waters*  
Capt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corp. to rank Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865. Due for Ard Losh. 25 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

W. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Waters*  
Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss.* \*

Period *03* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Daggett*  
(358c) Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Waters*  
Corp, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *23*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

County paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.  
Was Private to Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 65  
then Corp'l. Stop for  
Ordnance lost 45 cents.*

Book mark:

*Keefer*

(361)

Copyist.

*James R. ...*  
Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6154117  | 26 |
| 2  | 6175824  | 27 |
| 3  | 6175956  | 28 |
| 4  | 6176088  | 29 |
| 5  | 6176208  | 30 |
| 6  | 6176321  | 31 |
| 7  | 6176434  | 32 |
| 8  | 6176553  | 33 |
| 9  | 6176671  | 34 |
| 10 | 6176804  | 35 |
| 11 | 6155105  | 36 |
| 12 | 6177526  | 37 |
| 13 | 9120799  | 38 |
| 14 | 40743413 | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*

, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co Miss*

Occupation *Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Matchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Kempes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Matchez Miss  
June 29, 1865*

*J. Hillman*



W. | G. H. C. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Plk., Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Cold <sup>Miss</sup> City

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watches Miss, Jan. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Watches Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster-in to take effect from date of enrollment.

# Corrected May 29 46 to na

\* Became the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. b. H. Art'y.

Book mark:

Waggett

(337)

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*

*Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8" to July 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29"*, 1864.\*

Where *Natchez Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spilis*

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*

*Co.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 1864.\*

Where *Kachen Mis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Hill*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*

*Art*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 1864.\*

Where *Nachy Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

*M. P. ...*

Copyist.

*W*

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 29*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
canteen (\$100.34.)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*J. J. Smith*

Copyist.

*W* | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Natchez, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for C. & G. E.*  
*(\$0.45)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. B. Gage*

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*

*Private*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 29*, 1864.\*

Where *Matchez, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* —

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*C. J. Powell*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.\*

Where Natchez Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Blank lines for remarks

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.\*

Where Natchez, Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.



W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864\*

Where Watcher Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted.  
Deserted June 30/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 64 reg | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Art, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd 64 reg

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Watches Mass July 1*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *June 20*, 1865.

Where *Watches Mass*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. Harmon*

W

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864. (Pr. Corp.  
2 Miss. Art.)  
Gained Jan'y 29/64  
Natchez, Miss.  
Recruited.

May 1865 - (Pr. Corp.  
6 Miss. Art.)  
Absent without  
leave -

June 1865. Lost  
June 20/65 - Natchez  
Miss. - Deserted.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(546)

Copyist.

5-0



W | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters  
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 47 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.  
Deserted June 20, 1865,  
at Natchez, Miss.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.



**MICROCOPY**

**18 18**

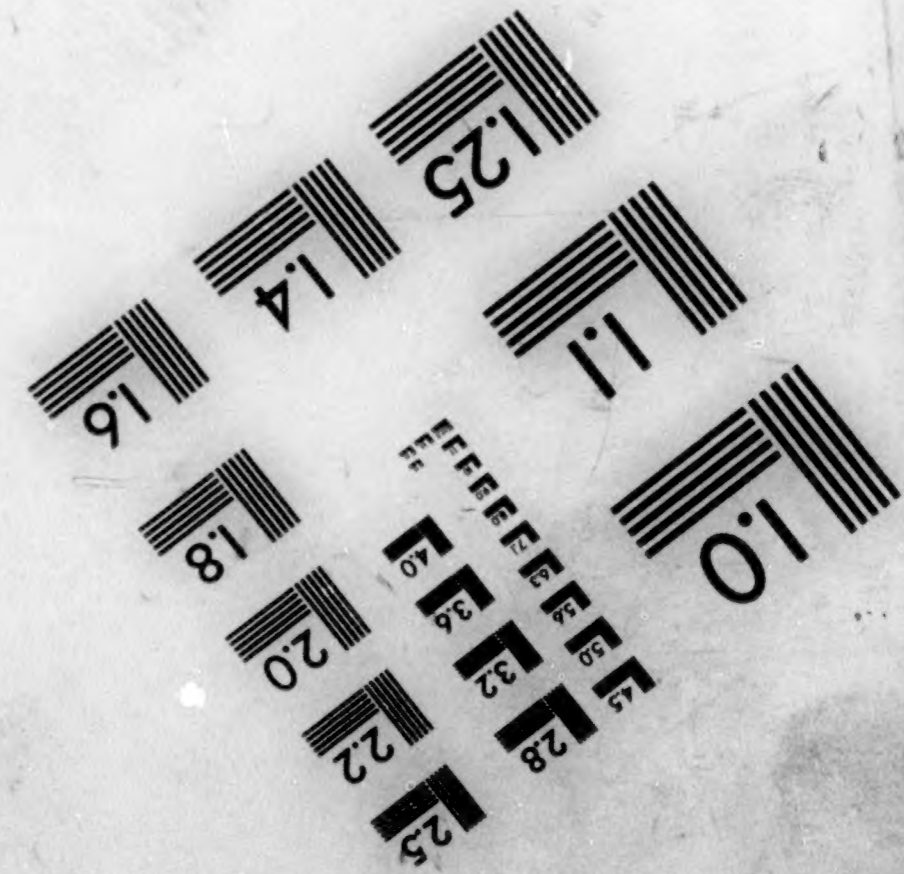
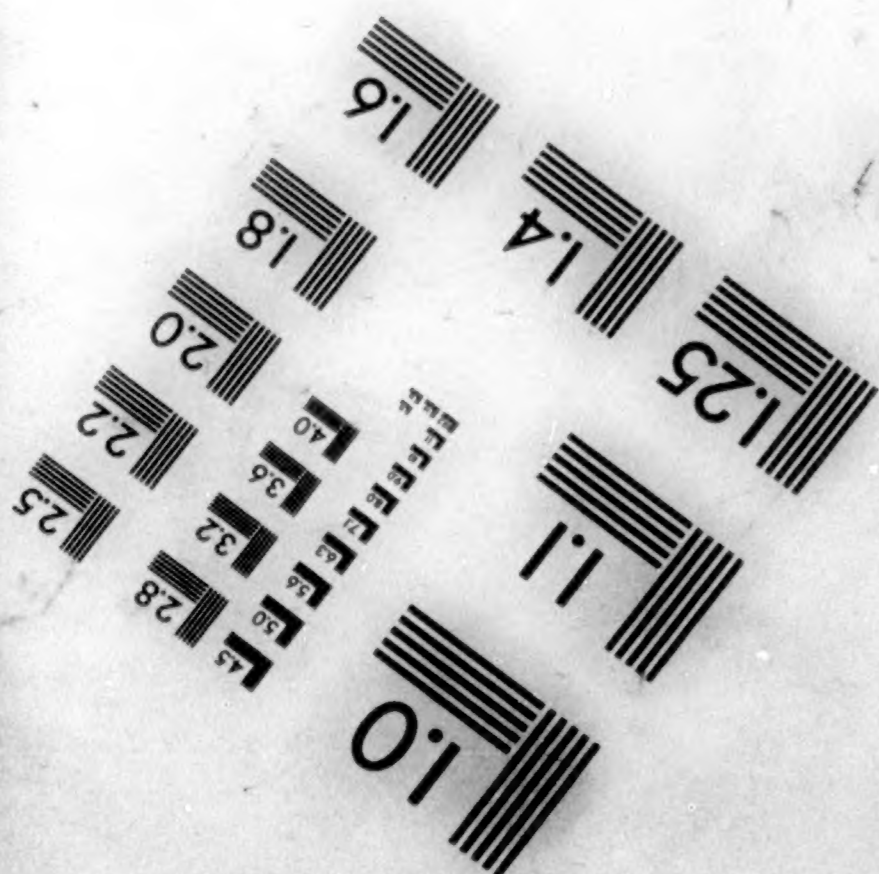
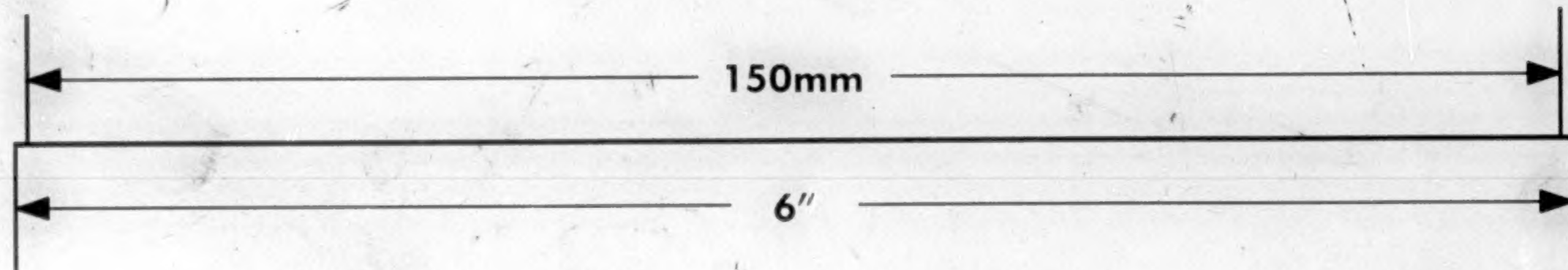
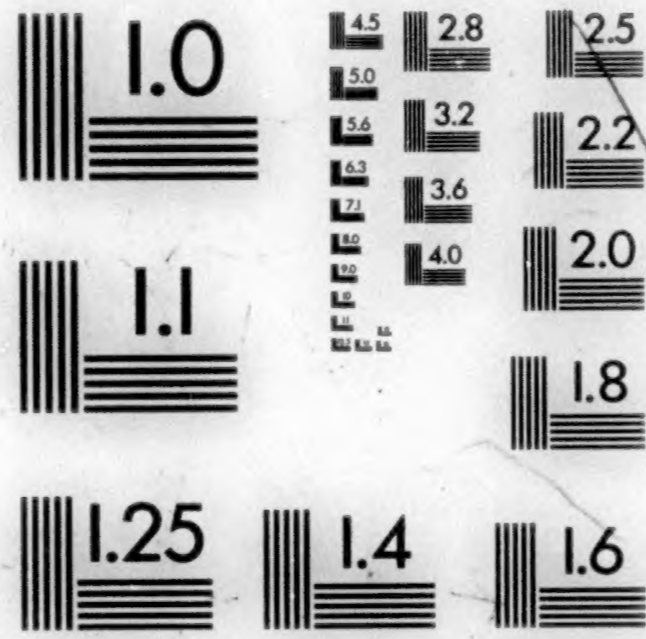
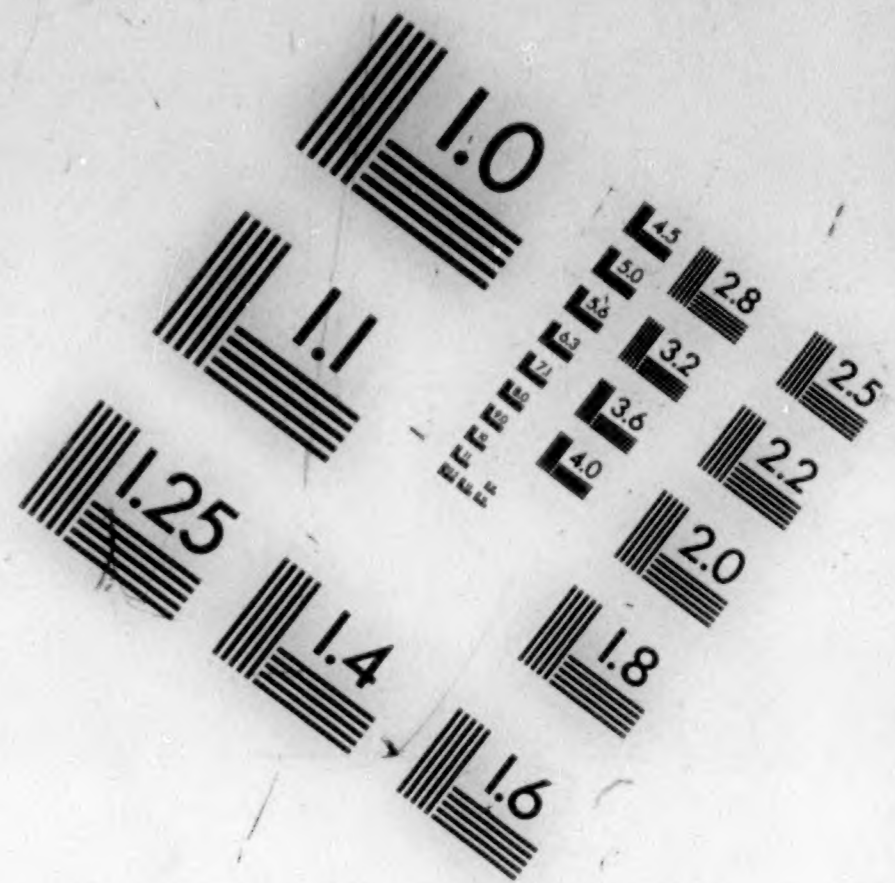
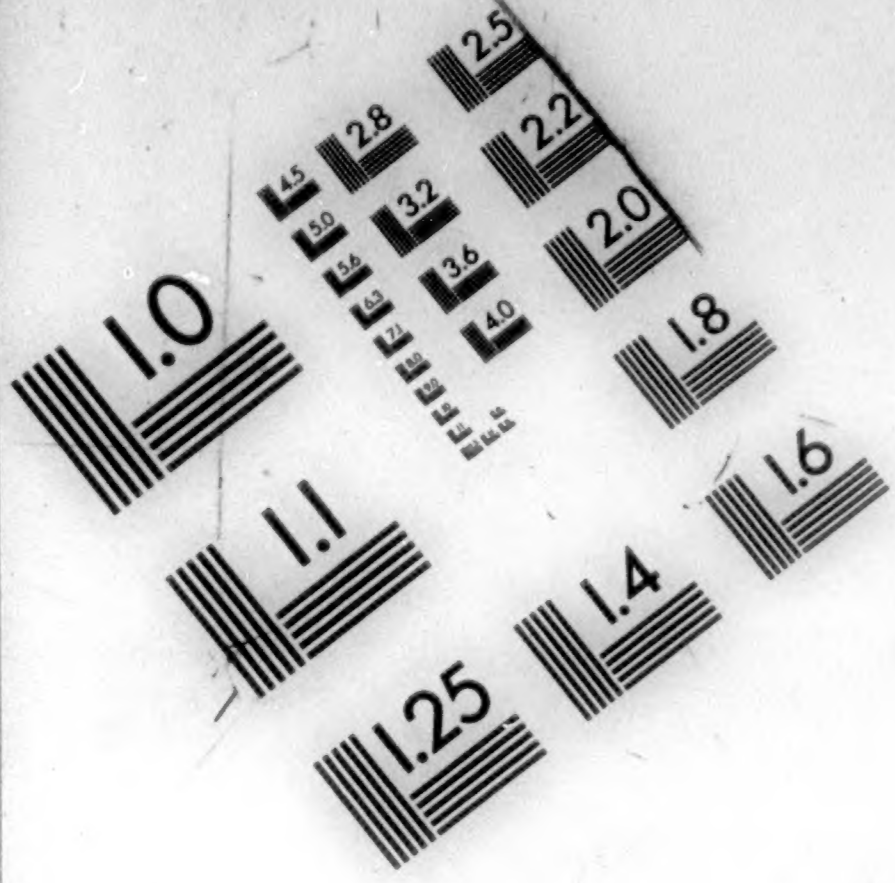
**ROLL**

**130**





IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**